

## ICANDELO 2: INDLELA EKUQHUTYWE NGAYO

### 1. Iimali ezivotelweyo

Uhlahlo-mali olunguNdoqo	Uhlahlo-mali oluHlenga-hlengisiweyo	Eyona imali isetyenzisiweyo	Inkcitho enganeno kobe kumiselwe
R6 988 131 000	R7 115 861 000	R 6 920 362 000	R195 499 000
UMphathiswa ekuxhomeke kuye	UMphathiswa wezeMfundo zePhondo		
ISebe eliLawulayo	ISebe lezeMfundo		
IGosa elinika ingxelo	INtloko yeSebe, ISebe lezeMfundo laseNtshona-Kapa (WCED) (UMphathi-Jikelele wezeMfundo)		

### 2. Iinjongo zovoto

Ukuphuhlisa izakhono zabafundi zezengqondo, umzimba, umoya nomphefumlo ngamaziko asebenzayo nalawulwa ngokukuko asebenze njengemibutho yezemfundo ukuze abafundi babe ngamalungu avuthiweyo anexabiso ekuhlaleni, babe ngabathathi-nxaxheba abanenkqubela kuqoqosho lolwazi kwihlabathi babe kwangabantu abaluncedo nabanendima kwikamva eliqaqambileyo lelizwe.

### 3. Isishwankathelo seenkqubo

EzeMfundo zamkele uhlahlo-lwabiwo mali oluhambelana neentlobo zeenkqubo ezibonakalisa ezona nkqubo zibalwa. Imisebenzi ye-WCED ihlelwe ngezi zinkqubo zisibhozo zilandelayo:

Inkqubo	Inkqubo esikeleleyo
1. Ulawulo	1.1. I-Ofisi ye-MEC 1.2. Iinkonzo zolawulo 1.3. Ulawulo lwezemfundo 1.4. Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi 1.5. INkqubo yokuLawula uLwazi lwezeMfundo (EMIS)
2. IMfundo yeziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke	2.1. Izikolo zikaRhulumente zamaBanga aPhantsi 2.2. Izikolo zikaRhulumente zamaBanga aPhakamileyo 2.3. Iinkonzo zomsebenzi 2.4. Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi 2.5. Inkqubo yokutyiswa kwabantwana ezikolweni
3. IziBonelelo-mali zeziKolo eziziMeleyo	3.1. Isigaba esizantsi 3.2. Isigaba esiphezulu
4. IMfundo yeziKolo zikaRhulumente ezineziDingo ezizoDwa	4.1. Izikolo 4.2. Iinkonzo zomsebenzi 4.3. Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi
5. UQeqesho neMfundo eQhubekakayo	5.1. Amaziko karhulumente 5.2. Iinkonzo zomsebenzi 5.3. Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi 5.4. Izibonelelo ezixhomekeka kokuthile

Inkqubo	Inkqubo esikeleleyo
6. UQeqesho neMfundo yabaDala esisiSeko	6.1. Izibonelelo kumaziko abucala 6.2. Iinkonzo zomsebenzi 6.3. Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi
7. Uphuhliso lwaBantwana abaseLula	7.1. IBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente 7.2. IBanga R kumaziko oluntu 7.3. Iinkonzo zomsebenzi 7.4. Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi
8. Iinkonzo ezongezelelweyo nezihambelana nazo	8.1. Iintlawulo ze-SETA 8.2. Iphulo lezibonelelo-mali ezixhomekekileyo ze-HIV/ AIDS 8.3. Iimviwo zangaphandle 8.4. Uqeqesho lootiishala 8.5. iKapa Elihlumayo

#### 4. Isishwankathelo seemeko zonikezelo lweenkonzo ngo-2006/07

##### Amanani abantu

Inani labantu baseNtshona-Kapa likhule ngokukhawuleza kule minyaka mihlanu idlulileyo. Kwaye ngokweenkcukacha zobalo zoMzantsi Afrika lisaghubeka ukukhula. Kubalo Jikele lwamaKhaya, iNtshona-Kapa ilikhaya kubantu abazizigidi eziyi-4,7. Le yi-10% yabantu boMzantsi Afrika bebonke. Inani labantu baseNtshona-Kapa likhula nge-2.1% ngonyaka.

Iindlela zokufuduka zibonisa ukuba izinga lokufuduka linyuke kakhulu ukusuka ku-1991-1996, ukuya ku-1996-2001. Iindlela zokufuduka jikelele zisafana: uninzi lwabantu bebonke abafudukela eRhawutini naseNtshona-Kapa noninzi lwabantu bebonke abafudukayo besuka eMpuma-Koloni naseLimpopo. Ufuduko lwabantu abaphumayo nabangenayo luzinzile kwamanye la mihlanu amaphondo, eKwaZulu-Natala kubonakala ukufuduka kwabantu bephuma.

IZiko leNkcukacha-manani loMzantsi Afrika (Stats SA) liqikelela izinga lofuduko phakathi kwamaphondo ukusuka ku-2005-2015 lufane naphakathi kuka-1996-2001. Iingqikelelo zofuduko lulonke lweminyaka emihlanu (u-+ umele ufuduko olungenayo lulonke, u- - ubonakalisa oluphumayo lulonke) oluya kumaphondo ukusuka ngo-2006-2011 zibonakaliswe apha ngezantsi:

Iphondo	Ukunyuka / (ukuhla)
Mpuma-Koloni	(323 622)
Freyistatha	(58 514)
Rhawuti	533 410
KwaZulu-Natala	7 707
Limpopo	(252 928)
Mpumalanga	(42 190)
Mntla-Koloni	(28 167)
Mntla-Ntshona	(64 176)
Ntshona-Kapa	228 480

Icandelo labanezakhono ezifundelweyo liginya i-1,3 lezigidi, lize elinezakhono ezingafundelwayo, ibe ngama-144 065 (malunga ne-9,4%) yoqoqosho lwephondo lulonke. Abasebenzi abangama-1.5 lezigidi bagcwele kwezolwimi (13%), ezemveliso (19%), iivenkile nodederhu lwevenkile (17,5%), iinkonzo zezezimali (11,9%), kube kuqeshwe ama-80% abasebenzi bebonke. Kwabaqeshiweyo, umlinganiselo wabasebenzi bebonke onemfundo yomgangatho wasesikolweni ungaphezulu kwaba banemfundo ephhezulu ngomlinganiselo wama-77% kwi-19%. Iipesenti zabo baphumelele amabanga aphakamileyo ngokwebala zimi ngolu hlobo: AbaNtsundu ngu-7%, abeBala 34%, ama-Asiya 34%, abaMhlophe 49%.

Intswelo-ngqesho ichatshazelwa kakhulu libala. Nangona kuzwelonke abantu abaNtshundu abangama-30 kwabali-100 bafumana imisebenzi phakathi ko-1995 no-2002 ngaba-3 kwi-100 kuphela abahlala eNtshona-Kapa abafumene imisebenzi ngesi sithuba sinye (SER-2003). Ama-80-% e-18,9% yabantu abangaqeshwanga eNtshona-Kapa lulutsha. Ngokuchasene nendlela okanye imeko ekuyiyo kuzwelonke izinga lokungaqeshwa kwabanemfundo ephezulu lihlile. Lo gama aba baphumelele imigangatho esezantsi ukuqeshwa lonyukile. Abantu abafunwayo ngabafundileyo nabanobuchule.

### Imiceli-mingeni kunikezelo lweenkonzo

Esinye seziphumo zokwanda kwamanani abantu eNtshona-Kapa kukuba zonke iintlobo zemfundo noqeqesho kwiphondo nazo zikhulile ngokwamanani kule minyaka imihlanu idlulileyo: Imimandla ye-ECD, izikolo, iikholeji ze-FET, amaziko abantu abadala nezinye iinkqubo zemfundo Kodwa kona ukukhula kwamanani abafundi kona akunakuqikeleleka. Oku kwenza ukucebela unikezelo lweenkonzo ingakumbi amagumbi okufundela nootitshala kube nzima kakhulu.

Iinkcukacha-lwazi zezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zaseNtshona-Kapa ukusukela ngo-1995-2006 zinikiwe kuTheyibhuli 1 ngezantsi ukubonakalisa ukukhula kwamanani abafundi kwiphondo nokubonakalisa umceli-mingeni wokuqala i-WCED ejongene nawo. Nangona kubekho ukhula kwababhalisele ukufunda kwamnye amaphondo, i-WCED yona iyaqhubeka ibonakalisa ukunyuka kwamanani abafundi ukuya kutsho ku-2004. Ukunyuka kwamanani ngendlela engaqhelekanga ukusuka ngo-2003-2004 ngama-20 121 kwabangelwa ikakhulu kukutshintsha komgaqo-nkqubo wokwamekla abantwana kwiGaba 1 owaqala ukusebenza ngo-2000 (kwakunye nesizathu sokhula kwamanani abafundi ngo-1999 ukuya kutsho ku-2000).

UPhando lweZikolo loNyaka luka-2005 alubonakalisi kunyuka ukusuka ngo-2004 ukuya kutsho ngo-2005. Oku kubangelwa ikakhulu kukunyuka okungaqhelekanga kuka-2004. Amanani ka-2006 afunyenwe kwi-CEMIS (iinkqubo yokuLandela abafundi) abonakalisa ukwahluka okukhulu ukusuka ngo-2005 ukuya ku-2206 (Qaphela: ngunyaka wokuqala lo kusetyenziswa i-CEMIS) ukukhula okuqhelekileyo kulindeleke kwakhona ukusuka ku-2006 ukuya ku-2007.

### ITeyibhuli 1 Amanani abafundi kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke 1995-2006

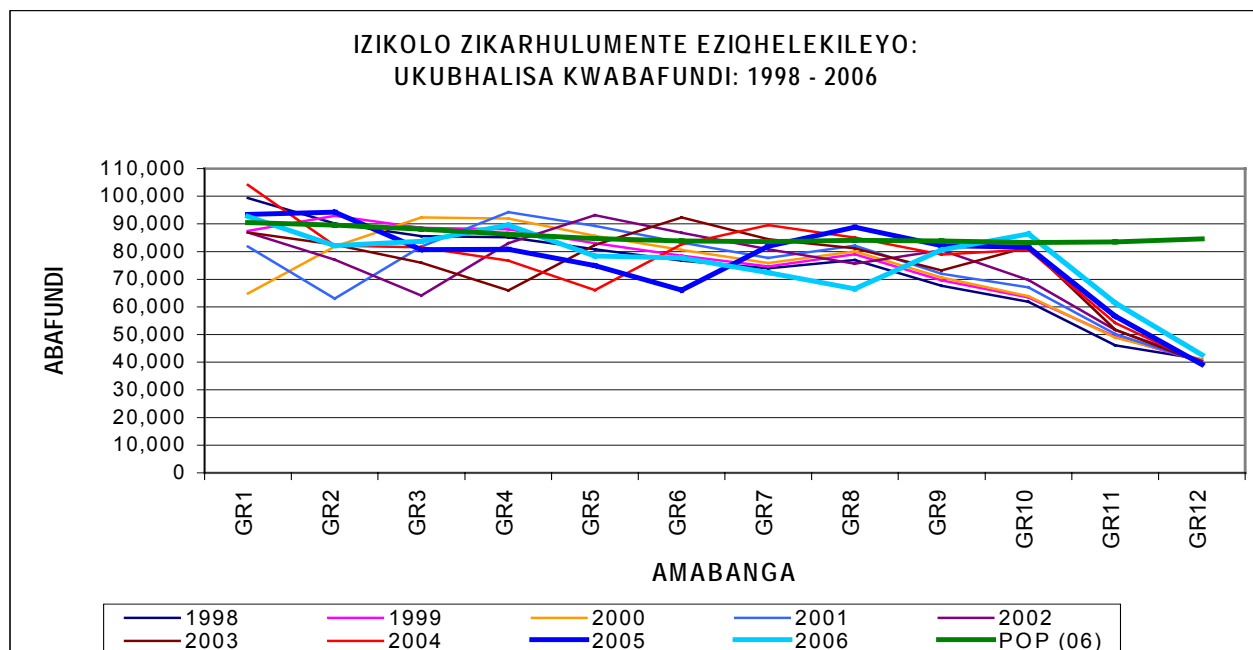
Unyaka	Banga 1	Banga 2	Banga 3	Banga 4	Banga 5	Banga 6	Banga 7	Banga 8	Banga 9	Banga 10	Banga 11	Banga 12	Itotali
1995	99,158	84,963	80,921	79,199	76,789	72,293	68,795	67,473	61,079	50,698	41,124	34,659	817,151
1996	99,998	84,845	81,137	79,996	77,673	74,142	69,474	72,116	62,696	54,440	43,574	36,764	836,855
1997	97,854	84,892	80,608	81,191	76,894	74,368	70,967	73,261	64,892	57,070	44,586	38,940	845,523
1998	99,380	90,168	85,625	85,188	80,881	76,716	73,928	76,949	67,644	61,926	46,115	40,980	885,500
1999	87,436	92,925	88,613	88,014	83,074	78,495	74,661	79,043	69,674	63,479	49,247	40,206	894,867
2000	64,844	81,865	92,343	91,949	85,766	80,658	75,813	80,026	70,634	63,840	48,934	40,996	877,668
2001	81,790	62,960	81,832	94,302	89,254	83,305	77,778	82,190	71,966	67,034	50,206	39,910	882,527
2002	86,969	77,026	64,134	83,022	93,188	86,786	80,865	75,601	80,450	69,752	51,618	40,468	889,879
2003	86,916	82,454	75,931	66,033	82,383	92,341	84,514	81,154	73,200	81,739	51,746	39,644	898,055
2004	104,105	82,130	81,489	76,781	66,060	82,574	89,614	85,053	78,964	80,756	54,199	39,451	921,176
2005	93,515	94,231	80,695	80,809	74,984	66,141	81,953	88,778	82,169	81,577	56,657	39,303	920,812
2006	92,707	82,214	83,672	89,595	78,362	77,702	72,462	66,561	80,597	86,374	61,429	42,672	914,347

*Umthombo weenkukacha-lwazi:*

*1995 – 2005: UPhando lweZikolo loNyaka (IziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke)*

*2006: I - CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Matshi 2007)*

## Umzobo 1



*Umthombo weenkukacha-lwazi*

*1995 -2005: 1995 – 2005: UPhando lweziKolo loNyaka (IziKolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke)*

*2006: I- CEMIS yalo nyaka (31 Matshi 2007)*

Umceli-mngeni wesibini i-WCED ejongene nawo kukuphucula izinga lemfundo labantu baseNtshona-Kapa. Nangona kukho ukuncumisa kwesi sithuba seminyaka emihlanu, u-1996-2001, abantu abaninzi abafikeleli kwimfundo ekwizinga elifunekayo nelinokubangela ukuba babe nendima eyiyo kubomi bezentlalo, ezopolitiko nezozoqoqosho lwephondo. Umzekelo, iTheyibhuli 2 ibonakalisa ukuba bangaphantsi kwikota abantu baseNtshona-Kapa abaneSiqinisekiso seMfundo seBanga leMatriki.

**Theyibhuli 2: Ipesenti yabantu bebonke kwimigangatho eyahlukeneyo yemfundo ngo-1996 no-2001**

Imigangatho yokufunda	1996	2001
Abayanga esikolweni	6,3%	5,7%
Imfundo yamanye amabanga aphantsi	15,0%	15,2%
Bawagqibile amabanga aphantsi	8,4%	7,9%
Imfundo yamanye amabanga aphakamileyo	37,2%	36,5%
IBanga 12	18,0%	23,4%
Imfundo ephezulu	10,1%	11,2%

*Umthombo: UBalo lweNkcukacha-manani zoMzantsi Afrika ngo-1996 no-2001*

Amanani akhoyo abafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke akhomba le meko ixhalisayo ichazwe apha ngasentla awazikutshintsha kwangoku. Amanani abafundi kwisithuba sika-1999 - 2006 abonakalisa ukuba ngama-50% kuphela abafundi abangene kwiBanga 1 abafikelelayo kwiBanga 12. (Jonga uMzobo 1 ngasentla). Ukulahla phakathi kwabafundi esikolweni kuhambelana kakhulu nebala. Nangona ukungena esikolweni ukuya kutsho kwi-17 leminyaka ubudala buphantse bali-100% kwabamhlophe, amanani kwabaNtsundu asezantsi, abesezantsi kakhulu kwabeBala abatsha (Seekings 2003, WCED, EMIS)

Uphando lakutsha nje obeliquhutywa eNtshona-Kapa lubonakalisa ukuba amanani ahambelana nebala abafundi abaphumeleleyo kwababhalisileyo asukela kumabanga aphantsi esikolweni. Iziphumo zemisebenzi yohlolo yokufunda nemathematika ibesenziwa kumaBanga 3 neBanga 6 abonakalisa ukuba abafundi abaninzi abasuka kumakhaya amkela imivuzo ephantsi bafumana amanqaku angaphantsi ngeminyaka emibini ukuya kwemithathu kokulindelekileyo kwikharithulam yesizwe.

I-HCDS ayinakukwazi ukuphumeza iinjongo zayo lula kwimeko yentlalo ethwaxwa, phakathi kwezinto, kukungayi esikolweni kwabafundi nootitshala ngenxa yokugula, ukusebenzisa kakubi iziyobisi (ingakumbi i-tik eNtshona-Kapa), ukukhula kweziganeko zobundlobongela ezikolweni, ukuxhatshazwa ngokwesondo, ukumitha kwamantombazana asemancinci kunye nengxaki ye-HIV/AIDS - ebangelwa yintsokolo nokungalingani okusuka kumaxesha angaphambili. Noxa uqoqosho luluhle, iNtshona-Kapa lelinye lamaphondo asenokungalingani nanobuhlanga kakhulu. Ukungakwazi ukusombulula ezi ngxaki zokungalingani neminye imiba efana ne-HIV/AIDS nokhuseleko ezikolweni, kuza kuqhubeleka kungumqobo wokuphumeza iinjongo ze-HCDS kwaye kuza kubachaphazela kakhulu abafundi ekukwazini ukuzibonakalisa amakhono abo kangangoko. Ngokuyile miceli-mngeni isanda (nenani labantwana abangenabazali (iinkedama) nabantwana abasesichengeni liyanda) umgangatho wokufunda nokufundisa (nokuphumeza iinjongo zokukhula nophuhliso lwephondo zeKapa Elihlumayo, nombona walo 'ikhaya lethu sonke') uya siba semngciphekweni. Le imeko ifuna ukuba iindlela zakudala zokufundisa zitshintshwe, kufuneka ukuba utitshala basebenze njengeempelesi, bomeleze bethuthuzela abantwana abaxheleke okanye abonzakele imiphfumlo babaxhobise ngezakhono zokumelana nobomi besebancinci.

## 5. Isishwankathelo sesimo sombutho ngo-2006/07

I-WCED ineSebe lezeMfundo lePhondo elikhokelwa liLungu lesiGqeba soLawulo (MEC) kunye ne-ofisi enkulu yephondo. I-ofisi enkulu yephondo yahlula-hlulwe yangamasebe amathathu angala: iInkonzo zoLawulo, uLawulo lweMisebenzi yeMihla ngemihla yezeMfundo, nokuCeba nokuPhuhlisa iMfundo. Kwiphulo lokusondeza ulawulo nokuxhasa uphuhliso ezikolweni, amaZiko oLawulo noPhuhliso lweMfundo (EMCDs) avulwa kwizithili ezisixhenxe kwiphondo, amathathu kula maziko asemaphandleni. Uludwe lwezikhundla zeSebe lubonakalisiwe kwiSheduli 1 nemaphu yezithili zolawulo nophuhliso lwemfundo ibonakalisiwe kuSheduli 2.

Amaziko emfundo anezikolo zikarhulumente, izikolo ezinezidingo ezizodwa, iikholeji ze-FET, amaziko oluntu emfundo yabadala namaziko okuphuhlisa abantwana abaselula.

### Imisebenzi ye-WCED – umda nomgama

Abafundi **	947 815
Izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke *	1 452
Izikolo zabafundi abanezidingo ezizodwa ***	70
Amaziko eMfundo eQhubekelayo noQeqesho (iikholeji zobugcisa)	6 (amaziko angama-39)
Amaziko oluntu emfundo yabadala	112 (amaziko angama-301)
Izikolo-mpeleso ezibonelelwayo	446
Ii-ofisi zezithili (i-EMDCs)	7
Ootitshala (indlela yokwalatha izikhundlal)	30 872
Abasebenzi bazarhulumente (abasebenzi abavunyiweyo)	8 823

\* Amaziko angoku (Zonke izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke, amaBanga Izikolo-mpeleso Bang R ukuya kuMgangatho ongaphaya kwe-Matriki) – ULuhlu oluKhulu ukusukela kumhla wama-31 Matshi 2007

\*\* 2006: I-CEMIS zalo nyaka (ukusukela ngomhla wama-31 Matshi 2007) – Abafundi kuwo onke amabanga kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (PreGRR, GRR, Gr1-12, LSEN)

\*\*\* 2006 ULuhlu oluKhulu loPhando lweziKolo loNyaka ukusukela ngomhla wama-31 Matshi 2007

## 5.1 Imeko yangaphakathi

### AmaLungiselelo ezaKhono eMsebenzini (WSP)

I-WCED lelona sebe likhulu likarhulumente kwiphondo. Ubukhulu be-WCED bubeka uxanduva olukhulu lokuqinisekisa ukuba abasebenzi bayo baxhotyiswa rhoqo ngeenkqubo zophuhliso zobomi babo bonke. Oku kuhambelana ngqo nawo omabini amacandelo eenkonzo zoluntu, apho imfuneko yokuhanjiswa kweenkonzo ngokukhawuleza nangempumelelo (Batho Pele) inyuka nyaka nonyaka, kunye necandelo lootiishala, apho inkqubela ekhawulezayo kwezemfundo, ulawulo lolwazi nemfundo ngezobuchwepheshe (itekhnoloji) zifuna ukuba ootiishala bahlale bezixhobisa ngeendlela ezintsha zolwazi nokufundisa.

IKomiti yoQeqesho yeSebe (DTC) ezimeleyo ye-WCED ithe mbende iqinisekisa ukuzibophela kwayo kuphuhliso lwezakhono oluzinzileyo, olucacileyo nolusebenzayo njengoko kucacisiwe kuMthetho woPhuhliso lweZakhono neminye imithetho nemigaqo-nkqubo efana nayo. I-WSP ka-2006/07 neNgxelo yoNyaka yoQeqesho ka-2005/06 zatyikitywa ngokusesikweni zangeniswa kwi-SETA yeeNkqubo zoPhuhliso noQeqesho lweMfundo (ETDP) njengoko kumiselwe. I-DTC ikwiphulo lokuza ne-WSP yesithuba se-MTEF ukuqinisekisa ukusebenza nozinzo oluphucukileyo lophuhliso lwezakhono noqeqesho kwisiqingatha sonyaka-mali esiphakathi.

### IsiCwangciso sokuLungelelaniswa kwezeNgqesho (EE)

Esi sicwangciso se-EE se-WCED seminyaka emihlanu siya esiphelweni sexesha laso. Nangona kubekho imiqobo emininzi, ibe khona inkqubela ekuzalisekiseni iziCwangciso ze-EE kunye nesiGqeba se-EE esimeleyo naso siwubambile umsebenzi waso wokuba liliso. I-WCED iyithobele yonke imimiselo yoMthetho we-EE yayingenisa iNgxelo ye-EE kwiSebe lezeMisebenzi njengoko kumiselwe. I-WCED iphinde yakhupha isigunyaziso ngokomgaqo-nkqubo nge-EE kumaziko emfundo kwaye oku kukhokelele kwimpumelelelo engathethekiyo ingakumbi kwinani lababhinquleyo kumaqela alawulayo ezikolweni.

### IsiCwangciso sokuPhucula uNikezelo lweeNkonzo (SDIP)

I-WCED iziqaqambise njengombutho osafundayo ozixakekise kakhulu ngokugqwesa kunikezelo lweenkonzo kule minyaka ilishumi izayo. Njengombutho osafundayo, i-WCED ihlala izigxeka ngokwayo izihlaziya ngokuthi igxile kakhulu kwinkuthalo yombutho, iqinise inqwanaq Wade izakhono zezithili, incedise ukusebenza kwezikolo ikhuthaze amaphulo okuxhasa ukusabela kwizinto ezahlukeneyo zemfundo esemgangathweni ezikolweni.

Ikhona inkqubela eyenziweyo ekuqulunqeni i-SDIP egcweleyo. UXwebhu loNikezelo lweeNkonzo laqulunqwa lamkelwa. Isicwangciso sokuphumeza namxesha asikiweyo saqulunqwa kwaye saqikelela ukuba i-SDIP iza kuphunyezwa ekuqaleni konyaka-mali u-2007/08. Amazinga eenkonzo aqulunqwa kwicandelo lolawulo ngalinye kwaye nephulo elingqingqwa lokwazisa laqaliswa ukuqinisekisa ukuba ayamkelwa kwaye ayaziwa ngobubanzi. Iindlela zokongamela nokuhlola zizaqulunqwa nazo ukulungiselela ukusetyenziswa kwawo, oku kubandakanya nendlela yokuncoma nokukhalaza elawulwa liCandelo lokuQinisekisa uBulunga. Ngale ndlela i-WCED iza kukwazi nokuqokelela ulwazi ngalo macandelo angaqhubi ngokwanelisayo.

### IsiCwangciso sabaSebenzi (HR)

Nangona uyilo lokuqala lwesiCwangciso sabaSebenzi le-WCED luhleli lukwinqanaba lokucetywa ixesha elide, imigaqo-nkqubo, izicwangciso-qhinga, nezigunyaziso ezahlukeneyo kwimiba efana ne-EE, ukuqesha, uPhuhliso lwabaSebenzi, uLawulo lwabaSebenzi, uLawulo lweNkqubo nokuqesha kudala zikhona ukuqinisekisa ulawulo lwabaSebenzi oluneziphumo noluzinzileyo. Isebe leeNkonzo zikaRhulumente noLawulo (DPSA) kutsha nje lize nenkqubo-sikhokelo yesicwangciso sabaSebenzi esiza kusebenza njengesikhokelo kuwo onke amasebe karhulumente ukuqinisekisa ukufana kucwangciso ngezabasebenzi kwiNkonzo zikaRhulumente. Imigaqo-nkqubo yocwangciso lwabasebenzi ekhoyo iyathelekiswa ilunga-lungiswe ngakumbi ukuze ibe sisicwangciso sabasebenzi esigcweleyo se-WCED ngale ndlela yenkqubo-sikhokelo intsha.

## **INkqubo yokuJongana neeMeko zonke zoMsebenzi (EWP)**

I-WCED yayiphambili ekuphonyezweni kwe-EWP ngo-2004. I-EWP iqulunqwe ngokukuko kwaye yaziswe kangangoko. Indlela esetyenziswa ngayo ngoku yanelisa kakhulu kobe kulindelwe. Iintlanganiselo zokunika ingxelo ngenkqubo zibanjwa rhoqo nemibutho eqhuba ezi nkqubo kwaye amanani-ngxelo kunye neendlela ehamba ngayo ziyahlalutywa zithelekiswe nemigangatho yehlabathi. Inkqubela ikwakhona ekugquleni i-EWP ibe yiNkqubo egcweleyo eJongene neMpilo neeMeko zonke zoMsebenzi, ukuba ihambelana nezinto ezintsha kwiphondo, uzwelonke nehlabathi, ukuze inike inkonzo evuthiweyo kubasebenzi bayo. IiNtsuku zabaSebenzi zibanjwe ngempumelelo kwi-ofisi enkulu nakwezinye ii-EMDC.

### **Ukuhlola nokuvavanya**

I-WCED iyaqhubeka iqinisa iinkqubo nezixhobo ezijongo yazo ikukuphucula umgangatho wemfundo kwiphondo. NgeCandelo: ukuQinisekisa ubuLunga, i-WCED ilungelelanisa idibanise zonke iindlela ezikhoyo zokucacisa, kwaye iqulunqe ezintsha apho bezingekho. Ngelokumelana nokugxininisa kukarhulumente kakhulu kwiziphumo nempembelelo, iinkqubo zokuhlola nokuvavanya ziqalisiwe kuwo onke amanqanaba esebe. Oku kubandakanya indlela zokuhlola nokuvavanya iiprojekthi namaphulo okungenenelela – ukuqonda impembelelo nexabiso. Indlela zokuhlola impumelelo yomsebenzi (kumsebenzi ngamnye) ziyaqiniswa nazo ngokuthi kusetyenziswe kakhulu imigangatho kunye nezicwangciso zomsebenzi. Ukuhambelana phakathi kwezicwangciso zomntu ngamnye neenjongo zezicwangciso-qhinga nako kuqwalaselwa ngamandla. Isikolo ngasinye sinyanzeliswa ukuba siyile isicwangciso sokuPhucula iSikolo (SIP).

Ngo-2006 uVavanyo lweSikolo Sonke lwangaphandle lube neziphumo ezihle kuzo zonke izikolo ezivavanyiweyo.

Icandelo: LokuQinisekisa uBulunga lipapashe iNgxelo zeNkqubo ezimbini kwi-HCD. Ukuqinisekiswa kweenkcukacha-lwazi zeziKali zomGangatho woMsebenz kwenziwe nako ngeenjongo zokuqinisekisa ukuchaneka nokufaneleka.

## **5.2 Ukusebenza kwesebe**

### **Eyesebe**

Isebe liyahlenga-hlengiswa lonke ukuqinisekisa ukuba liza kukwazi ukuphumeza i-HCDS. Iinjongo zokuhlenga-hlengisa

- kukuxhobisa isebe ngezakhono ukoleka kwizicwangciso-nkqubo eziphambili zeKapa Elihlumayo, ekuzo i-HCDS isesona siphambili.
- Ukuphucula unikezelo lweenkonzo
- Ukukhawulezisa ukulungelelaniswa kwezengqesho
- Ukuphumeza iziphumo zemfundo eziqikelelweyo

Iprojekthi eyilwe ngokutsha isetyenziswa kwizigaba ezine, ezizezi:

- Isigaba 1 sibandakanya ukuqalisa iprojekthi nokuqalisa amanyathelo okungenenelela koku kutsha.
- Isigaba 2 sibandakanya ukuhlalutya indlela emile ngayo i-WCED ngoku ingakumbi xa ijongwa ngokwe-HCDS nokubona iindawo ezifuna ukuphuculwa ukuqinisekisa ukuba isebe liyakwazi ukuzonezisa iinjongo zezicwangciso-qhinga.
- Isigaba 3 sibandakanya ukuhlenga-hlengiswa kwesebe ngokweziphumo zohlalutyo olunzulu (ukwenziwa koludwe lwezikhundla olukhulu nolwangaphakathi kwisebe)
- Isigaba 4 sibandakanya ukuzalisekiswa koludwe lwezikhundla zamacandelo namacandelwana esebe oluza kuqalisa ukusebenza ngonyaka-mali 2007/08 kwaye oku kuza kubandakanya ukuqesha abantu kwizithuba ezikhoyo ngokwesiCwangciso sabaSebenzi

Izigaba 1 ukuya ku-3 zale projekthi zona sezigqityiwe. Le projekthi okwangoku ibandakanya amagqungula okubonisana kwi-ofisi enkulu nakwizithili kwakunye naphakthi kwabathunywa abasuka kumaqela achaphazelekayo amaninzi, abandakanya abaphathi-jikelele beekhohleji ze-FET, iinqununu zezikolo, ootitshala, abafundi, izaGqeba zamaBhunga aLawulo iziKolo kunye nemibutho yabasebenzi ababandakanyekayo kwisebe.

Ngokoluludwe lwezikhundla lucetywayo, i-ofisi enkulu yephondo iza kohlula-hlulwa ibe ngamasebe amane angala, elesiCwangciso-qhinga nesiCwangciso, uLawulo lweKharithulam, uPhuhliso lweSebe kunye neeNkonzo zokuLungelelanisa noLawulo. Kwiphulo lokusondeza inkxaso yolawulo nophuhliso ezikolweni, ii-ofisi ezi-7 zezithili ziza kuba si-8 zibe namaQela eSekethe angama-49.

## Ezeziko

Iinkonzo zokuxhasa kulawulo ezikolweni zibaluleke kakhulu kwi-WCED. Ngenxa yokuba izikolo kufuneka zigxile kakhulu ekufundiseni eziklasini, i-WCED iqinisekisa ukuba inkxaso kulawulo ezikolweni ikhona, iyakhawuleza, iyasebenza kwaye ichanekile. Ngokuyise abalawuli bezikolo bechitha ixesha elincinci kwimibandela yolawulo efana nokugqeshwa kootitshala, imivuzo yootitshala neminye imibandela ephathelele neemeko zokusebenza kootitshala kungona bafumana ixesha elininzi abalichitha kwiinkqubo zokufundisa nemisebenzi yabo.

Zininzi izinto ezenziwa rhoqo ukuqinisekisa ukuba le njongo iyaphumelela. Ezi zinto zibandakanya oku kulandelayo:

- Izikolo ezininzi zikarhulumente ziba zizikolo zeCandelo 21 (uMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho uNombolo 84 ka-1996). Iinkqubo ezininzi zophuhliso zamaBhunga aLawulo iziKolo (SGBs) nabalawuli bezikolo ziqalisiwe ukuqinisekisa ukuba izakhono zokulawula zikhona ezikolweni ukulawula imisebenzi ethile engundoqo.
- Ngokunikezela le misebenzi yolawulo ingundoqo (iCandelo 21) ezikolweni, umsebenzi omninzi weenkonzo zokusebenza kwemihla ngemihla uye ezikolweni, oku kukhulule I-Ofisi eNkulu nee-EMDC ukuba zizixakekise ngokumana zingenelela kwimibandela yomgaqo-nkqubo, inkxaso nokongamela.
- I-ofisi enkulu iyaqhubeleka iphucula i-ofisi yeeNkonzo zeMibuzo ukuqinisekisa ukuba iinqununu nootitshala bafumana iinkonzo ezikumgangatho ophezulu nokuba imibuzo iphendulwa ngoko nangoko.
- Iziko lonxibelelwano le-WCED, elaqala ukusebenza ngo-2004 kwaye elaphucukayo ukusukeka ngoko, lunceda abezemfundo kunye noluntu jikelele ngeenkonzo ezilulutho kakhulu nangolwazi oluphathelele nolawulo lwemfundo kwiphondo. Oku kukwazi ukufikelela kwisebe kukwancedwa nayiyiwebhisayithi ye-WCED (WCED Online), apho uluntu lukwazi ukufumana ulwazi olusuka kwindaba zakutsha ukuya kutsho kokwenzekayo kwezemviwo nemibandela yekharithulam.

## 6. Isishwankathelo esicetyiweyo nezinto ezintsha eziphambili zomgaqo-nkqubo zonyaka-mali 2006/07

Imigaqo-nkqubo gabalala, izinto emazikhokeliswe phambili kunye neenjongo ezibalulekileyo ze-WCED zibandakanyiwe kwi-HCDS, yona ephenjelelwe kakhulu ngumbono wephondo "weKhaya labo Bonke" nesiCwangciso-qhinga seNtshona-Kapa, iKapa Elihlumayo, izinto ezibalulekileyo nezikhokelisiweyo liQela leKhabinethi lezeNtlalo elichaphazela isebe (ukhuseleko lwabafundi, inkqubo-sikhokelo ehlanganisiweyo kwi-ECD, imidlalo ezikolweni, iphulo lokusetyenziswa kakubi kwezinyobisi lulutsha) kunye nemiba ephambili kwezemfundo kuzwelonke.

Le miba ilandelayo iphambili yezemfundo (kuzwelonke) ye-MTEF (isiCwangciso-nkqubo seNkcitho yesiQingatha soNyaka-mali) ikwayichaphazele indlela ehanjwa yi-WCED –

- Umgangatho ophucukileyo ngokuguqulwa kwamaziko emfundo
- INkqubo yeSizwe yokuPhuhlisa iMfundo eseMgangathweni nokuPhakamisa izinga kwiZikolo zikaRhulumente
- Ukufikelela nobulungisa
- Ukusebenza kwephulo lokungahlawuli imali kwizikolo
- Ukwandiswa kweBanga R



- Ukufundiswa kwekharithulam
- Ukuphunyezwa kweNkcazelo yeKharithulam yeSizwe kumaBanga 7-12
- Ukuphuhliswa kootitshala
- Ukongamela nokuvavanya
- INkqubo yoLwazi noLawulo lweMfundo (EMIS)
- INkqubo zaBasebenzi (HR)

## **Ikhwelo le-HCDS**

Ukusukela oko kwamkelwa i-HCDS ngoNovemba ka-2005, nokwaziswa kwayo okwalandela ngoMatshi 2006 iikopi zamaxwebhu zenziwa zisasazwa kumaqela ezemfundo namanye, ingakumbi izikolo namahlakani kumashishini abucala anokuncedisa kuphuhliso. Eminye imiqulu yokupapasha kunye neencwadana ezihlaba ikhwelo lokuba izikolo zibe noluntu zisasaziwe kuzo zonke izikolo kootitshala nabasebenzi abangafundisiyo ngazo zontathu iilwimi.

## **Uphuhliso olugqithileyo, ukucokiswa nokulungelelaniswa kwe-HCDS**

Ukubhalwa koluhlu lwamaphepha ezikhundla namaxwebhu okuxoxa (angama-27 ewonke) aza kukhokela ukuphuhliswa ngakumbi kwe-HCDS kwiphondo sekukumanqanaba okugqibela. Iziphakamiso eziphambili kula maphepha ngumbandela wokuqwalasela ngokutsha imiba ephambili ebalulekileyo ngokwe-PGDS ukuqinisekisa ukuba uphuhliso lwezakhono luyakhokeliswa okwangoku okanye kwisithutyana esingephi esizayo nge-FET; ukuba ukulandela izalathisi eziphambili kuyacaciswa kwakugqitywa kukhokelise phambili; nokuba iqonga lokufunda le-ECD luyahlonitshwa ngendima ephambili eliyidlalayo ekubeni sisiseko semfundo yelixa elizayo.

Uxwebhu olusayilwayo lwezakhono ezinqabileyo luqalisiwe ngokwesicwangciso-qhinga se-PGDS sesizukulwana sale mihla.

Ngoku uyaqhubeka umsebenzi wesicwangciso solawulo esihlanganisiweyo nesicwangciso-nkqubo semisebenzi yemihla ngemihla ye-HCDS, eziza kusekelwa kumacandelo amane angundoqo nakwimibandela ephambili ngokwe-PGDS, ASGISA, isicwangciso esibalulekileyo sesizwe seSebe lezeMfundo, iinjongo zephulo leMfundo kubo Bonke kunye neeNjongo zoPhuhliso zesi siGaba seminyaka eliWaka. Iziphakamiso zeenkqubo zesicwangciso esihlanganisiweyo, ukunikwa kwengxelo ngenkqubo nokulunga-lungiswa rhoqo kweziphumo kunye nezicwangciso zemisebenzi yemihla ngemihla ye-Ofisi eNkulu nee-EMDC kuza kuphakanyiswa kwesi sicwangciso-nkqubo.

## **Ukuphunyezwa kwe-HCDS**

Amacandelo amane angundoqo achongiwe njengeziseko i-HCDS eza kwakhelwa kuzo; ukugxila ekuphuculeni **iimeko zemfundo** ezikolweni kuxhaswa liphulo lokuphucula **ezemfundo** ngokulwa izifo ezisekuhlaleni nolwaphulo-mthetho. Umongo wesi sicwangciso-qhinga ngulo ujolise ekuphuculeni **umgangatho wemfundo** nasekuqinisekiseni ukuba kudalwa amathuba **okwandisa umthombo wezakhono nezinga lemfundo ephunyelelweyo**.

Inkqubela eyenziwe ekuphunyezweni kwezinto eziphambili nezinye iinjongo zomgaqo-nkqubo ezingqalileyo, zalungelelaniswa namacandelo amane angundoqo, axhaswe ngemali ngoHlahlo-lwabiwo Mali luka-2006/07 zezi zilandelayo:

### **1) Imeko yezemfundo**

- a) Izikolo ezili-15 zigqityiwe ngo-2006. Izikolo ezibini zinikezelwe kubakhi ngomhla we-15 Januwari 2007. Ezi zikolo yiDalebuhle Primary School kunye neSigawu Primary School.
- b) Izicwangciso zokwakha kwizikolo ezili-12 ekujoliswe kuzo ziphunyeziwe, ukwakhiwa sekuqalisiwe kwizikolo ezisibhozo. Izibonelelo, ukuphucula izakhiwo nokuhlaziya zonke izikolo ekujoliswe kuzo kuyaqhuba.

- c) Igqiza labalawuli beNkqubo yokuPhucula umGangatho, uPhuhliso, iNkxaso nokuPhakamisa (QIDS-UP) lonyulwa, kwaye oku kuza kuphucula ukukhawuleza nezinga lokunikezelwa kweenkonzo nezixhobo ezilulutho kwizikolo ezikwimimandla ehlelekileyo ngo-2007, kuncedise nakwindlela engcono yokulawula izixhobo nezibonelelelo ezilulutho kwizikolo.
- d) Uluhlu olutsha lweziXhobo zokuNcedisa ekuFundeni nasekuFundiseni (LTSM) lwee-LTSN ezongezelelweyo ukuncedisa kwikharithulam entsha lanikwa zonke izikolo ukukhawuleza indlela engcono yoku-odola, ukuthenga nokuziswa kwee-LTSM ezikolweni ngo-2007.
- e) Ukulawulwa ngqingqwa kwezikolo kubalulekile ukuze kuqinisekiswa ukuba imfundo ikumgangatho ofanelekileyo. ICandelo loPhuhliso lwabaSebenzi (HRD) lize nenkqubo yoqeqesho lwamaBhunga aLawula iziKolo (SGB) neemigaqo yokuziphatha yee-SGB yaqaliswa ukubhalwa, kungoku nje isegqwetheni.
- f) Inani lezikolo ezijikwayo zibe phantsi kweCandelo 21 (uMthethe weZikolo woMzantsi Afrika, 1996) linyukile kwelangaphambili lama-409 (2000/01) laya kutsho kuma-934 (2006/07), umsebenzi wokuncedisa uyaqhuba kwezi zingama-516 zishiyekileyo. Iphulo lokwazisa ngokuba phantsi kweCandelo 21 lube nendima kukukhula kwala manani.

## 2) Ukuphucula ezeMfundo

- a) Elona phulo liphambili apha lukhuseleko ezikolweni. IsiCwangciso-qhinga seziKolo eziKhuselekileyo saqulunqwa kwaye ngoku siyagqityezelwa. Ukuqwetywa kwesi sicwangciso-qhinga yayingumsebenzi owawuhlanganyelwe ngamaqela ahlukeneyo akwi-WCED, kwaye kwaqiniswa ngakumbi yindima, ukubandakanyeka nokuzinikezela kwamanye akwisebe lephondo nozwelonke kubandanya iSebe leziKhuseleko loLuntu, iiNkonzo zamaPolisa zoMzantsi Afrika (SAPS), uBulungisa noPhuhliso lwezeNtlalo.
- b) Iinkqubo zezicwangciso-qhinga zeendlela zokuziphatha kwabafundi zaqaliswa ukusetyenziswa kuzo zonke ii-EMDC, apha abasebenzi abakwii-EMDC beqeqeshiwe baxhotyiswa ngezakhono njengababhexeshi beekqubo zophuhliso okanye zokutshintsha. Umgao-nkqubo ngezona nkonzo zibubuncinane zifaneleke kwimfundo eyodwa kubafundi abaneengxaki ngokomoya okanye nokuziphatha iphunyeziwe njengomgaqo-nkqubo we-WCED, kwaye neencwadana ezizizikhokelo sezibhaliwe zasasazwa ezikolweni.
- c) Umsebenzi obonakalayo wenziwe kumbandela wokwazisa ngomba wengxowa yoluntu kwi-WCED, ulwazi olungekaqinisekiswa ngemisebenzi eyahlukeneyo kwizithili lwaqokelelwa ngeenjongo zokuqulunqa isicwangciso-qhinga esizeleyo sengxowa yoluntu. Iphulo lezikolo noluntu ngo-Agasti 2006, elaziswa ngu-MEC laliyimpumelelo. Njengomba ophambili kwinxaxheba ye-WCED ekwakheni ingxowa yoluntu, iqumrhu leBhunga eliMele aBafundi (RCL) laqulunqwa ngoJuni 2006. nangona iinzame zokuqulunqa umbutho wee-SGB zingekaphumeleli, iNkomfa yee-SGB ibibanjwe ngo-2006/07.
- d) Iinkqubo yokuFundiswa ngooNtanga ye-HIV/AIDS iqhwatyelwe izandla lihlabathi jikelele. Sithetha nje kwizikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo ezili-136, kusetyenziswa iinkokeli ze-NPO ukuncedisa amaqela abafundi abafanekileyo (i) ekufundiseni ngokusesikweni oontanga babo (imfundiso ngokuzikhusela echanekileyo, esekelwe kwizakhono nengqale kubafundi); (ii) ekobonakaliseni indlela engumzekelo ophilileyo yokuziphatha (bakhuthaze iindlela ezixhasa ukuziphatha ngokufanelekileyo ngezesho nezinyhasha ukuziphatha kakubi ngokuzixabisi ngezesho neengozi ezihamba noko); (iii) ekuqapheleni ulutsha olufuna oncedo olungaphaya babathumele abo kwiindawo ezincedo (oonontlalo-ntle/amaziko engcebiso); (iv) kwanokuba babe ngabaphambili abamele ukulwa izibonelelo ezilulutho kubo nakoontanga babo (izinto ezifana nokuya kuzifunela iingcebiso novavanya-gazi, iinkonzo zeekliniki ezifanelekileyo kulutsha kunye nokuncedisa kumaphulo okukhathalelelana asekuhlaleni).

- e) Inkqubo yeZikolo namaQoqo okuKhathalela nokuXhasa (SNOCS) ijoliswe kubona bantwana bangamakhoba alula endlala, ulwaphulo-mthetho, i-HIV/AIDS nokusetyenziswa kakubi kweziyobisi injongo ikukukhuthaza izikolo ezinenkathalo, ezibandakanyayo nezixhasayo. Ngokusebenzisana nee-SGB nemibutho yasekuhlaleni, le nkqubo ifuna ukuseka intsebenziswano okanye amaqela enkxaso asekuhlaleni – kwaye ihambelana ncam namanye amaphulo afanayo afana neZikolo eziKhuthaza iMpilo (HPS), iZikolo eziKhuselekileyo neZikolo njengaMaziko eMfundo eNgenye (EMEP). Izikolo ezingamaqoqo kuluhlu lwezinye zizakubamba iintlanganiso yooVulindlela ukuzisa iinkonzo ezingenachaphaza zikazwelonke, ezeqhondo nezengingqi kwizikolo, iinkonzo ezifana nokubhaliselwa kwencwadi-zazisi, iziqinisekiso zokuzalwa, iimali zezibonelelo-mali zikarhulumente, ukuya kuzifunela iingcebiso novavanyo-gazi lwe-HIV ne-TB.

### 3) Ukuphucula uMganthatho weMfundo

Umbandela womgangatho wemfundo usengotshisa ibunzi. Ngeenjongo zokuthatha inxaxheba nokuba nefuthe kule ngxoxo, iCandelo lokuQinisekisa uBulunga le-WCED likhuphe uxwebhu lengxoxo olungomgangatho wemfundo kwizikolo zikarhulumente. Ngaphezu koku, iqela lephulo le-HCDS liyithathele phambili, kunye neCandelo lokuQinisekisa uBulunga, bayalihlela eli xwebhu. INkomfa ye-16 yaMazwe ayasakuba ngaMathanga yabaPhathiswa bezeMfundo ibisanda kubanjwa, umxholo wayo ibingumgangatho wemfundo, iza kuza notshintsho lolungiso-ziphene kweli xwebhu. Ukuphunyezwa kwe-HCDS ngo-2006/07 kujoliswe koku kulandelayo:

- a) Ukuphuculwa kwekqubo kwiimviwo zamaBanga aPhezulu (imatriki): Kubafundi abangama-39 832 ababebhale iimviwo zeBanga le-12 ngo-2006, abangama-33 316 baphumelela. Oku ngama-83,7% abafundi abaphumeleleyo ngokwepesenti bebonke, ngaphantsana nje kancinci kuma-84,4% ka-2005. Kodwa abafundi abongezelelweyo abali-1 238 bazibhala zonke iimviwo kwaye ama-743 aphumelela. Oku kunyuka kwamanani, kwakunye neendlela ezingileyo ekuqhutywa ngayo, kuzindaba ezimnandi kwikamva lethu.
- b) Ukuqaliswa kokusetyenziswa kwendlela yokulandela abafundi. Le nkqubo yokulandela abafundi yaqulunqwa, yaphunyezwa ngoku iyasetyenziswa kuzo zonke izikolo zikarhulumente kunye nezo zinezidingo ezizodwa. Isivumelwano senkxaso eyongezelelweyo noqeqesho lwezikolo ekusetyenzisweni nasekuhlaziyeni iinkcukacha satyikitywa. I-WCED ifumene isiqinisekiso kwiSebe lezeMfundo (DoE) ukuba ize nekhonkco phakathi kwe-CEMIS kunye neeNkqubo zokuLawula iSikolo (SASAMS).
- c) Ukuqaliswa kwezikolo ezingahlawulisiyo. UMgaqo-nkqubo weZikolo eziNgahlawulisiyo waqaliswa ukusetyenziswa ngonyaka ka-2006. Kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi ezingama-424 ezihleleleke kakhulu ezacelwayo ukuba zifake izicelo zokuba zingahlawulisi, ezingama-419 zazifaka izicelo, oku kwanceda kwaphungulela umthwalo abafundi abamalunga nama-150 000 (15.1%) wokuhlawula iimali zesikolo ukuqala ngomhla woku-1 Meyi 2006. Ezinye izikolo ezingama-233 (ezamabanga aphantsi naphakamileyo) nazo zaba zizikolo ezingahlawulisiyo ukuqala ngomhla woku-1 Januwari 2007, oku kwenze izikolo ezingahlawulisiyo zizonke eNtshona-Kapa zibe ngama-652, ibe ngabafundi abamalunga nama-346 000 okanye ama-37,6% yabafundi bebonke.
- d) Ukuphucula inani labafundi kutitshala ngamnye: ukunyuka kwamanani ezithuba zeetitshala (ezingama-500 ezongezelelweyo ku-2007) kuncede kakhulu ekuphuculeni inani labafundi kutitshala ngamnye, okuyeyona nto ibalulekileyo kwimfundo esemgangathweni. Ekuqaleni konyaka ka-2007, bekukho izithuba zootitshala esezivunyiwe ezingama-30 872. Oku kubandakanya iititshala ezingama-50 ezongezelelweyo zemathematika/nezenzuluwazi eziqeshwe kwiZikolo zeDinaledi, iititshala ezingama-21 ezongozelweyo eziqeshiweyo kwizikolo ezahlukeneyo ekujoliswe kuzo ukuncedisa ekuphuhliseni eli phulo lezikolo ekujoliswe kuzo kunye nezithuba ezingama-70 ezibekelwe izithili ezisi-7 ekuncediseni kumaphulo amaninzi okungenelela kuncediswa kwizikolo ezihlelelekileyo, kubandakanya ukuphucula izinga lempumelelelo kwizikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo ezingama-34 eziqhuba kakubi. Inkqubo yokuNcedisa ekuFundiseni (TAP) iqeshe ootitshala abangabancedisi abangama-500 kwizikolo ezili-163. Aba titshala bancedisayo baqeqeshwa kwiikholeji ze-FET.

- e) IsiCwangciso-qhinga seLitherasi neziBalo saqaliswa ngokusemthethweni ngo-2006 emva kokungqubana iintloko kuboniswa phakathi kwabachaphazelekayo kwi-WCED kwi-ofisi enkulu nakwizithili ze-EMDC. Eli phulo liqulathe –
- Ukuvavanya bonke abafundi beBanga 3 kwilitherasi nezibalo ngenyanga ka-Okthobha noNovemba 2006. Inxelo ngeziphumo zeBanga 3 zaphuma ngoMeyi 2007.
  - Ukwaziswa ngokusesikweni kweNkqubo yokuNcedisa ekuFundiseni (TAP). Oku kubandakanya ukungeniswa kootitshala abangabancedisi abangama-510 ukuba bancedise kwisiGaba esisiSeko kwizikolo ezisokola kakhulu.
  - Ukuqeqeshwa kwabaCebisi ngeMfundo yokuXhasa neKharithulam abali-100 abasuka kwii-EMDC nooTitshala bokuNcedisa ngeMfundo abangama-450 abasuka kwizikolo ezingumndilili ngokusetyenziswa kwezixhobo zokuncedisa ekufundeni nasekufundiseni (Mental Maths Flip Books, Literacy and Numeracy Manuals; MST Kit, Literacy Kit ne-Literacy and Numeracy Kit yootitshala beBanga R) kwakubanjwe ngoJanawuri nangoFebuwari 2007.
  - Bonke ootitshala kuzo zonke iiklasi zeBanga 4 ukuya ku-7 kumanqanaba entsokolo u-1 ukuya ku-4 bafumana umqulu wabo oneencwadi zokufunda ezihleliweyo kunye noqeqesho olumayelana nolawulo lweklasi kunye nokusetyenziswa kakuhle kweencwadi zokufunda ezihleliweyo kumaqela amancinci. Izikolo ezikwinqanaba 5 ngentsokolo zafumana iincwadi eziyimizekelo kunye noqeqesho.
  - Kwaqaliswa ukuqwalaselwa kwezinto ezenziwa eklasini, kodwa ngenxa yeengxakana ezaphakanyiswa yimibutho yootitshala kwaye kwamiswa kodwa oku kuza kuxhomekeka kwimigaqo elawula ukundwendwela amagumbi okufundela ekuza kuvunyelwana ngayo.
  - Bonke abacebisi bekharithulam namagosa okuncedisa ngemfundo afumana uqeqesho olunzulu ngelitherasi nezibalo, abathi babelana nabo nootitshala ababancedisayo njengesicwangciso-qhinga selitherasi nezibalo.
  - Njengenxalenye yesi sicwangciso-qhinga, uMgaqo-nkqubo weLwimi lokuFunda okhuthaza ukusetyenziswa kwelwimi lwenkobe kwimfundo kwiminyaka yokuqala emithathu yesikolo waqulunqwa wahanjiswa ezikolweni ngo-2006 waxoxwa ngakumbi kucweyo leLwimi kwiMfundo elalibanjwe ngoJulayi 2006.
- f) Ukuphunyezwa kwe-NCS. Ukuqaliswa kwe-NCS kumabanga 10-12, kuqalwa ngeBanga 10 ngo-2006, ukuxhasa ukusetyenziswa kwe-NCS kwiBanga 10 nokulungiselelwa kootitshala iBanga 11 ngo-2007 kuhambe kakuhle kakhulu. Amaphulo ahlukeneyo okulungiselela abandakanya inkomfa yeenqununu nabaphathi bezikolo eyaba yimpumelelo kakhulu. Ukuqeqeshwa kootitshala abangama-5 648 be-FET iBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12 kuqhutwe ngoJuni, kolu qeqesho kwakukho iiklasi ezitsalayo kwizifundo ezitsha, ezibandakanya ezolimo, izifundo zomdaniso, izifundo zeteknoloji (ezibandakanya i-CAT ne-IT). Iindibano zocweyo zazibanjwe ngeeholide zesikolo zikaJanuwari ngo-2007 zibanjelwe ootitshala abangama-367 abangenamava ngezifundo ze-FET ezingundoqo. I-National Business Institute yalungiselela yaxhasa ngemali uqeqesho lweeTitshala ezingama-30 zamaBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12 ababengaqeqeshwanga kwisifundo esitsha, uKhenketho, ngeli thuba yona i-Elsenburg Agricultural College yayinoqeqesho lwangaphakathi lweziFundo ngeziTyalo, umxholo omtsha wekharithulam, nootitshala abangama-35 abafundisa izifundo zezolimo ezithathu.

Nangona iziphumo zesiqingatha sonyaka zeBanga 10 bezikhe zaxhalisa ekuqaleni, iinkqubo ezintsokothileyo zokuncedisa zisetyenzisiwe ezikolweni ukubanceda ukuba baphucule ezi ziphumo. Ekugqibeleni izinga lokuphumelela kwiziphumo zeBanga 10 ngo-2006 belingama-68,4%. Eli zinga lokuphumelela lifana naweminyaka edlulileyo eBanga 10. Awona mazinga aphantsi okuphumelela aqhele ukuba kwiBanga 10. Ukuqaliswa kwe-NCS kwiBanga 9 ukusukeka ngo-2007 kuza kunceda ukusombulula oku kungadibani phakathi kwezigaba iMfundo noQeqeshe Jikele (GET) kunye ne-FET. Inxelo zethutyana zezinga lokuphumelela kwiziphumo zokuphela konyaka zibonakalisa ukuba izinga lokuphumelela ngama-74%, uMzantsi Kapa/Karoo ubonakalisa ukunyuka kuneminyaka edlulileyo.

Ootitshala balamkele ngezandla ezishushu uqeqesho nge-NCS yamaBanga R ukuya kwele-9. Ukuqhubeka kuqaliswa ngokusetyenziswa kwe-NCS kumaBanga 7-9 kwancediswa naziindibano zokuqhelaniswa ezintsuku-ntlanu zootitshala. Ngo-2006, ama-2 800 ootitshala beBanga 8 nele-9 baya kwezi ndibano ngoJulayi noSeptemba 2006 ukubalungiselela ukuba bakwazi ukusebenzisa i-NCS kumaBanga 8 nele-9 ngo-2007. Ootitshala bafumana iinkcazelo zommandla wokufunda, izikhokelo zenkqubo yokufunda kunye nezikhokelo zohlolo zommandla wokufunda.

Ii-CTA zeBanga 9 zahanjiswa kuzo zonke izikolo. Ukubonelelwa ngeencwadi ezongezelelweyo kwezikolo zeBanga 8 nele-9 ezikumanqanaba asezantsi ngokusokola ngephulo le-Inkxaso kube yimpumelelo ingakumbi ekuqinisekiseni ukuba abafundi banazo izixhobo zokufunda nokufundisa. Ukuqeqeshwa kootitshala beBanga 8 nele-9 kuqhutywe ngoJulayi noSeptemba 2006 ukubalungiselela ukuqalisa i-NCS kumaBanga 8 nele-9 ngo-2007. Ootitshala bafumana iinkcazelo zommandla wokufunda, izikhokelo zenkqubo yokufunda kunye nezikhokelo zohlolo zommandla wokufunda.

Izixhobo zokuncedisa ukufunda nokufundisa, ukuxomezelela kwebhezithengwe zizikolo ngengxowa yemiMiselo nemiGangatho bazinikiwe abafundi abakumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-11 ukuncedisa ekuqalisweni kwekharithulam.

- g) Ukusetyenziswa kwe-ICT: I-WCED ngabanye boovulindlela kweli lizwe ekusebetyenzisweni kwe-ICT ezikolweni. Ubuxhaka-xhaka beekhompyutha bagqitywa ukufakelwa kwizikolo ezingama-225 ngonyaka-mali u-2006/07. Ngaphezu koku, amalungiselelo ayaqhuba ezinye izikolo ezingama-73 ezizakugqitywa ngo-2007/08. Ukuza kuthi ga ngoku, iphulo iKhanya lincedisile izikolo ezingama-575 ukuze zikwazi ukusebenzisa i-ICT ngendlela eyiyo, kwaye kukho ezinye izikolo ezingama-276 ezikumanqanaba ahlukeneyo okuzilungiselela. Kukho iikhompyutha ezingama-22 271 ezisetyenziswa zizikolo eziphantsi kweKhanya, ubuchwepheshe beteknoloji busetyenziswa ngokukuko ngama-14 993 abafundi kwizifundo zabo, bona abafundi abafikelela kuzo bazisebenzise bangama-496 207. Ukukhula kwicala lokunxibelelana nokuqhagamshelana ngeekhompyutha ezikolweni nokuqhubeka kunikezelwa iziseko ezibalulekileyo ze-ICT ezikolweni kuza kulungiswa nge-CEMIS, iKhanya kunye nePhulo loNxibelelwano ngeengcingo (TK).

IKhanya iyahlonitshwa njengeengcali kwi-ICT yasesikolweni. Ngexesha kunikwa iingxelo, iKhanya yaphumelela imbasa yesilivere kumsitho weNkulumbuso i-2006 Service Excellence Awards (amawonga ephondo), kwaye yayiyi ephumeleleyo kwi-Leader in Empowerment Award kwi-2006 Technology Top 100 Awards (amawonga esizwe). IPhulo iKhanya luphumelele enye iMbasa yeGolide ngokugqwesa kwi-Impumelelo Innovations Award Trust. Lo mbutho uwonga amaphulo aphum'izandla, abandakanya intsebenziswano norhulumente ephucula umgangatho wobomi kwiingingqi ezihlelelekileyo ngendlela ezinobuchule. Isicatahulwa esikule mbasa sifundeka ngolu hlobo:

"Indlela ebanzi neeqiqileyo yokufundisa kumagumbi okufundela kwiNtshona-Kapa iphela yiyona isemva kokufakwa kweekhompyutha kumagumbi okufundela ezikolweni kule minyaka mihlanu idlulileyo. Iikhompyutha azifakwa nje ziyekwe; ootitshala bayaqeqeshwa, izikolo zifakelwe ubuxhaka-xhaka be-intanethi obuntsokothileyo nobukhawulezayo kwaye izikolo kufunwa zisebenzisane neli phulo ngoku nazo zibile zisiya ngakhona ukuze nazo zibonakalisa ukuzinikezela. Inkxaso esuka kwingingqi ezikufutshane ibangele ukuphunguka kobusela njengoko abahlali isikolo nabo besenza esabo."

I-Gold Impumelelo Award yimbasa ye-11 ekuwongwaw ngayo iphulo iKhanya kule minyaka mibini idlulileyo.

- h) Ukuphucuka okuqhubekayo kokufikeleka kweBanga R, umgangatho wokufunda nokufundisa kwaBanga R, ukuqaliswa kwenkqubo yezibonelelo kubafundi beBanga R nokunikezelwa kwezixhobo zokufunda nokufundisa ukunceda abafundi bazanezise iimfuno zekharithulam yesizwe: Isicwangciso-qhinga esihlanganisiweyo soPhuhliso lwaBantwana abaseLula saphunyezwa yiNdlu yoWiso-mthetho yePhondo nesiCwangciso seSizwe esihlanganisiweyo saziswa ngokusesikweni ngo-Okthobha 2006. Bonke abafundi bayabonelelwa endaweni yalaa ma-30 ayimeselwe kwiklasi nganye. KwiBanga R, i-WCED isiphinde kabini isibonelelo sisuka kwi-R3 siye kwi-R7 ngomntwana ngosuku lwesikolo, kodwa kuphinde kushiya-shiyane kusuke kwi-R3 kuye kwi-R7 kuxhomekeka kwimeko yomntwana yokusokola, kwaye i-WCED iza kukhokela uqeqesho lwabancedisi be-ECD abangama-900 abaza kukhethwa liSebe lezoPhuhliso loLuntu, njengexalenye yenkqubo ye-EPWP. Ukunqanda ukulibaziseka koku, i-WCED icele amaziko (iikholeji) e-FET ukuba ibe ngawo la aqhuba olu qeqesho. Ezi nkqubo zoqeqesho ziza kuqala ngonyaka-mali u-2007/08.
- i) Ukugqwesa kwephulo: I-WCED iphumelele iimbasa ezintandathu kwezisibhozo zokugqwesa kwi-2006 Premier's Excellence Awards. I-WCED ibinamaphulo asi-9 kwabeli-13 ebengenelele. Iphulo leBreede River/Overberg ABET liphumelele imbasa epehzu.

Igolide: Breede River/Overberg Project – INTsuku ezili-160 zokuNgenelela kumaZiko e-ABET Isilivere: Khanya Project; kunye neeNkonzo zemiBuzo ze-WCED Ibronzi: SA Schools Choral Eisteddfod Project (SASCE); Cape Teaching Institute; LSEN IProjekthi yaCebisi (IMfundo eneziDingo eziZodwa).

Amanye amaphulo e-WCED abengenelele ngala: Western Cape Movement Education Association, the Teaching Assistant Project (TAP) and the Curriculum ICT/KM Unit. The Gold Peer Education Programme, ezifakwe ngokubambisana kwe-WCED neSebe lezeMpilo, ibiyinxalenye yebezengenelele (kwaye yayiphumelele imbasa yehlabathi ye-Commonwealth 'Good Practice in Education').

- j) IPhulo LeThala leencwadi eliHambayo, eliqhutywa ngokuncediswa yi-EDULIS yaphumela i-Star Award. Kwi-Impumelelo Innovation Awards Trust. Ngokuncediswa nguMbutho oNgekho Phantsi koRhulumente (NGO) waseJapani, i-Together Africa and Asia Association (TAAA), iibhasi ezilithala leencwadi elihambayo ziyathengwa kwaye izikolo ezikwiindawo ezingafikelelekiyo emaphandleni neengingqi ezihlelekileyo nazo ngoku ziyakwazi ukufikelela kumathala eencwadi. Ngoku eli phulo libandakanya izikolo ezise-Elgin, eKhayelitsha, Vredendal naseZoar.

#### 4) Ukuphucula ukufikelela eMisebenzini nakwiZakhono eziNqabileyo

Ukuphuhlisa kwezakhono ezingabileyo ngemfundo esesikweni nengamiselwanga nguwona mbandela ubalulekileyo kwi-HCDS. Inoku engqondweni, i-WCED iqalise ngala maphulo:

- a) Izikolo zeDinaledi ezingama-50 zityunjiwe kwaye ziza kuqhubeka zinciphiswa kufundiso lwezifundo eziphuhlisa imathematika, ezenzululwazi neteknoloji kwiphondo. Ezi Zikolo zeDinaledi zili-10 zanyuswa zangama-40. Ngaphezu koku ezinye izikolo ezili-10 ezigxininisa kwiMathematika nezeNzululwazi zongeziwe ukuxhasa imfundo yemathematika nezenzululwazi kwiphondo. Ootitshala kwezi zikolo bafumene inkxaso noqeqesho olunzulu ngenjongo zokuqinisa izibalo kwiBanga 8, ulwazi lwemathematika namaqhinga okufundisa, ukufundisa imifuniselo yezenzululwazi nokufundisa kwesiNgesi uLwimi lweSibini kubafundi apho isiNgesi ilulwimi lokufunda nokufundisa, kodwa ingelalwimi labo lasekhaya. USekela-Mpathiswa wezeMfundo wesizwe no-MEC bandwendwela ezizi zikolo zikhethiweyo zeDinaledi baya kujonga inkqubo. Ezi zikolo zancediswa ngezixhobo zemathematika nezenzululwazi, iziko lekhompyutha elinako konke okufanelekileyo kuziswe yiKhanya kunye noqeqesho lotitshala nabalawuli nalo yiKhanya, ukuqhutywa kwezifundo zaxa izikolo zivaliwe phakathi enyakeni nabafundi beBanga 12 ngemathematika nezenzululwazi kunye nezifundo ngamakhondo, njl njl. Izikolo ezingama-50 zabhala iimviwo ezifanayo kwaye zakhululelwa ukuba ziqalise amaqela amancinci okufundisana ngemathematika. Inani elivisayo lootitshala babebibandakanya nemisebenzi emininzi yokuziphuhlisa ngomsebenzi wabo.

- b) INkqubo yeZikolo ekuJoliswe kuzo ekhethekileyo yaziswa ngokusesikweni. Izikolo ezingama-28 zizonke zobuNjineli, uBugcisa neNkcubeko, ezeMidlalo, noLawulo lweShishini zachongwa. Ezi kolo ekujoliswe kuzo zinika imfundo ekhethekileyo kubuGcisa neNkcubeko, uShishino, uRhwebo noLawulo; kunye nobuNjineli neTeknoloji. Imali yachithwa kwizibonelelo ezisisiseko ukulungiselela ezi zifundo kujoliswe kuzo, kubandaknaya nokuhlaziya kweendawo zokusebenzela ezisibhozo. INkomfa yobuGcisa neNkcubeka yabanjwa ngempumelelo ngootitshala neenqununu. Izifundo zokuxabangela zaqhutywa ukuphela kwekota kubo bonke abafundi beBanga 8 abaza kufunda izifundo zoMdaniso, uMculo, ubuChule beMiboniso nokuYila, ubuChule boMdlalo weQonga (iDrama), uRhwebo kwiBanga 10. Ootitshala abangama-30 babhalisa kwizifundo ze-ACE kumacandelo ezorhwebo, ezaziqhutywa ngoFebruwari 2007. Ootitshala beziFundo ngezoBomi baya kwiindibano zocweyo ukuqoqa nokulola izakhono zabo zezifundo ngamakhondo besebenzisa i-intanethi babonise abantwana ihlabathi namathuba emisebenzi nokufunda. Ezi zikolo zanikwa ezinye izixhobo zokuncedisa ukulungiselela ukuba zikwazi ukuzizalisekisa iinjongo zazo eziphambili zokuba zizikolo ezigqwesileyo kummandla ezijolise kuwo. Iinkomfa neendibano zocweyo zezikolo ekujoliswe kuzo zabanjwa ngezifundo zobuGcisa neNkcubeko, ubuNjineli neTeknoloji, uShishino ngoRhwebo noLawulo, kunye neziFundo ngezoBomi, abathunywa ababekhona bebonke babe ngama-850.

Nangona kukho inkqubela ethe chu ekuqaliseni nasekuzeni nezikolo ekuza kujoliswa kuzo, ukungacebi kakuhle kwangaphambili kushiye izikolo zingazilungiselelanga kakuhle ukugqibezela nokulandela izicwangciso zazo. Kodwa kunjalo, eli phulo ngoku liyaqhuba kwaye kulindeleke ukubonakala iziphumo ezincumisayo.

Intsebenziswano yokuba nguMmi weHlabathi yaqaliswa kuba kufunwa ukukhuthazwa izifundo ngamakhondo, ingakumbi kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo. Izifundo ze-ACE ziyafundiswa ngamaxesha asemva komsebenzi e-Cape Peninsula University of Technology kootitshala abangama-20 bezikolo ekujoliswe kuzo. Inkqubo ebenempumelelo kakhulu "Yamachule ekhaya" iqhutywa kwizikolo ezisi-9 ezijolise kubuGcisa neNkcubeko. Abafundi abali-1 000 bathathe inxaxheba kwizifundo ukubalungiselela izifundo ekuza kujoliswa kuzo kwiBanga 10.

Iphulo loKwazisa ngeeMaphu liqhutywe nabacebisi bekharithulam nootitshala abangama-85 kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo nezinye izikolo ezininzi ezikhethiweyo

Iqumrhu lezikolo ekujoliswe kuzo lamiselwa eWest Coast/Winelands kunye naseMetropole East.

- c) Ukuguqulwa kweekholeji ze-FET kwiphondo kuqhuba kakuhle kakulu – oku kubandakanya ukuqwalasela kokuqaliswa ukusetyenziswa kwekharithulam entsha (ehambelana neemfuno zesiCwangciso-qhinga soPhuhliso loQoqosho olukwizinga elisezantsi (MEDS) nezinto eziphambili zesizwe), ukuhlaziya kwezibonelelo zophuhliso nokuqwalasela abasebenzi kwakhona. Iikholeji ze-FET ziza kuba ngumqolo we-HCDS nokuphuhlisa izakhono ezinqabileyo kwiphondo. Ukuguqulwa kwazo zonke iikholeji ze-FET ezi-6, kuqwalasele kakhulu kuphuhliso lwezakhono ezihambelana ne-MEDS neemfuno zesizwe njengoko zicacisiwe kwisiCwangciso-qhinga seSizwe soPhuhliso lwabaSebenzi, kuqale ngenkxaso-mali efunyenweyo yakhutshelwa kwiikholeji ze-FET ngoMeyi noNovemba 2006. Ukuguqulwa kweekholeji ze-FET kusekelwe ekuqaliseni kokusebenza kweeNkqubo zesiQinisekiso (ubuChule) zeSizwe ezili-11 (NCV). NgoJanuwari 2007 iikholeji zabhalisa abafundi abangama-3 222 kwiinkqubo ezintsha ze-NCV ezili-11.
- d) Ingxowa yeNkxaso-mali/mboleko-mali yeeKholeji ze-FET inceda abafundi abahlelekileyo abafuna ukuqhubeka nemfuno yabo ukuze bafumane imfundo ebalulekileyo eza kubenza ukuba bakwazi ukuqeshwa. Ukusukela ngomhla wama-31 Matshi 2007 ama-R37 241 ezigidi anikwe abafundi njengemali-mboleko kwaye abafundi abangama-9 690 bafumane kule mali.
- e) Isebe liqalise ngephulo lophando ukuqwalasela ngokutsha isibonelelo seenkonzo ze-ABET kwiphondo. I-Centre for Adult and Continuing Education kwiSebe lezeMfundo kwiDyunivesiti yaseNtshona-Koloni iqhube uPhando oluVavanyayo lweNkqubo yeMfundo yabaDala noQeqesho olusisiSeko yangenisa ingxelo ngoDisemba 2006. Emva kokuba olunye ulwazi olongezelelweyo lwaye lacelwa ingxelo yokugqibela yangeniswa ngo-Apreli 2007.

- f) Ngenxa yengxaki yokufakwa kwabafundi kwiZikolo zeZakhono, isiKolo zezaKhono eMitchell's Plain savulwa ngoJanuwari 2007 kunye nesiKolo sezaKhono iSiviwe savulwa eGugulethu ngo-Apreli 2007.
- g) Ootitshala beziFundo ngezoBomi beBanga 9 baqeqeshwa bancediswa kwizifundo ngamakhondo ngokusetyenziswa kwenkqubo i-PACE. Uqeqesho ngezifundo ngamakhondo ekusetyenzisweni kwe-PACE laqhutywa nootitshala abali-171 bamaBanga 10, 11 nele-12. Ootitshala beziFundo ngezoBomi beBanga 9 kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo baqeqeshelwa ukuncedisa abafundi ekukhetheni izifundo kwiBanga 10. Njengelinga lokuqala, abanye ootitshala abangama-37 beBanga 7 baqeqeshelwa ukuncedisa abafundi kwizifundo ngamakhondo kwaye olu lwazi beza kulisebenzisa kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo. Umgao-nkqubo wezikolo wezifundo ngamakhondo uyaqulunqwa, kwaye izikolo ziza kuwunikwa apha ku-2007.

#### 5) Eminye imimandla emayiqwalaselwe – izicwangciso-qhinga zenkqubo

- a) Isiphakamiso sokulungelelaniswa koluhlu lwemisebenzi nezikhundla le-WCED kwiimfuno zenkqubo ye-HCDS savunywa yiKhabinethi. Ngoku ukuyilwa ngokutsha kwe-WCED kunezi zigaba zilandelayo:
  - Isigaba 1 sibandakanya ukuqalisa iphulo nokucwangcisa utshintsho oluza kwenziwa;
  - Isigaba 2 sibandakanya ukuphonononga imilo le ikhoyo ye-WCED ngokwe-HCDS kubonwe ezo ndawo zifuna ukuphuculwa ukuqinisekisa ukuba isebe liyazizalisekisa iinjongo zesicwangciso-qhinga;
  - Isigaba 3 sibandakanya ukutshintshwa kwesebe ngaphakathi nangaphandle ngokokufunyaniswe luphando nophononongo olunzulu.
- b) Abasebenzi bayaphuhliswa kwiSebe kwaye kujoliswe kakhulu kootitshala (uphuhliso lootitshala oluqhubekekayo nolukhawulezayo) ngokuqinisekisa ukuba ifuthe labo livakala kangangoko kwaye bayabizwa bazokucacisa ngokweNkqubo eHlanganisiweyo yoLawulo oluseMgangathweni (IQMS) esetyenziswayo kwi-WCED.
- c) Ngokwendlela zokuziphatha kwabasebenzi gabalala, uxwebhu lonikezelo lwenkonzo laqunyelwa. Kuqikelelwa ukuba ukuqaliswa ukusetyenziswa kwale nkqubo kuza kuqala ngo-2007 ngenkqubo apho icandelo lolawulo ne-EMDC nganye liza kuchonga imigangatho yokunikezela ngeenkonzo.
- d) Imali eyayize ngesiCwangciso sezaKhono eMsebenzini (WSP) sika-2006/07 inikwe amacandelo olawulo kunye nee-EMDC ukuze zikwazi ukulawula iinkqubo zasemsebenzini zazo. I-WSP ka-2007/08 iza kuqulunqwa ekuqaleni kuka-2007 ukuze imali yabiwe kwangethuba kunango-2006.
- e) Isicwangciso-qhinga sokukhuthaza ootitshala sisaxoxwa kuzwelonke, kwaye iQumrhu labaPhathiswa bezeMfundo (CEM) liphakamise isivumelwano esisayilwayo apho kucelwe ukuba amaphondo ahlomle kwindlela izikolo ezisemaphandleni amazilawulwe ngayo kule nkqubo. I-WCED yahlomla nayo.
- f) ICandelo: ukuQinisekisa ubuLunga liyile isicwangciso-sikhokelo sokuhlola nokuvavanya se-HCDS, laqhubela i-HCDS uqeqesho nabalawuli bamaphulo ekuhloleni nasekuvavanyeni, yagqiba yahambisa ingxelo yokuqala yemeko kwi-HCDS ngoNovemba. Ngaphezu koko, belancedise kakhulu ekuqulunqweni kwesicwangciso esihlanganisiweyo solawulo nemisebenzi yemihla ngemihla ye-HCDS.

#### 7. Imiceli-mingeni engqalileyo neempendulo

I-WCED, kunye nemibutho esebenzisana nayo yasekuhlaleni, kufuneka iqinisekise ukunyuka okukhulu kwamanani abantu abatsha abathatha inxaxheba nabaphumelelayo kwiinkqubo ze-FET nezeMfundo ePhezulu ezancedisayo kukhulo nophuhliso lwephondo. Okwangoku, i-WCED izamana namanani abashiya isikolo phakathi ezikolweni injongo ikukuqinisekisa ukuba baninzi abanyamezelayo kwimfundo yamabanga aphakamileyo naphezulu. Kodwa impumelelo kwimfundo yamabanga aphezulu naphakamileyo ixhomekeke ekubeni abantwana babekwiindawo ezifanelekileyo nezikhuthazayo kunye neemfundo jikelele efanelekileyo. Ukuqinisekisa ukuba ezi njongo ziyaneziswa umceli-mngeni kwi-WCED:



- kukuqinisekisa ukuba wonke umntwana ukwigumbi lokufundela elikhuselekileyo, elingena umoya ofanelekileyo, elikhanyayo nelifanelekileyo;
- kukuxhobisa kuxhaswe ootitshala kumsebenzi wabo wokufundisa;
- kukuqinisekisa ukuba kukho ulawulo olululo kuwo onke amaziko okufunda kunye naxhasayo;
- kukusebenza kweNkqubo yeSizwe yokuTyiswa eziKolweni;
- kukusebenzisa izixhobo ezilulutho ezingabileyo kakuhle nangokulinganayo.

## 8. Imiba efuna ukuqwalaselwa okoko

Imiba ephambili efuna ukuqwalaselwa okoko ibandakanya –

- Ukuphuculwa kwayo yonke imibandela yoxanduva lolawulo nobalo lwezimali ngenjongo zokunyuselwa isebe libe ngumbutho ophicothwa iincwadi okuMgangatho 4
- Ukudityaniswa kwamanyathelo ahlukeneyo okuqinisekisa umgangatho nokucacisa asetyenziswayo
- Izicwangciso-qhinga zeliitherasi nezibalo ezingqalileyo kwisiGaba esisiSeko nesiGaba esiPhakathi ziyasetyenziswa ukuncedisa abafundi abakumaBanga 3 nele-6 abangekazizalisekisi iziphumo ezifunwayo yikharithulam yesizwe kwiliitherasi nezibalo kumabanga abo.
- Uqeqesho lootitshala, ukuqinisekisa ukuba ootitshala banolwazi nezakhono ezifunekayo ukufundisa ikharithulam yesizwe nokuphucula indlela abafundi abaqhuba ngayo kuyo yonke imimandla yokufunda, luyaphuculwa.
- Isidingo sokuqinisekisa ukuba izikolo zikhuselekile, kwaye nokubeka izikolo njengeendawo ezihloniphekileyo zokufunda nokufundisa kwiindawo zethu.
- Zikhona izikhewu kulwazi oluqokelelwayo leenkukacha ngenkqubela. Isebe lilungiselela iinkqubo ezifanelekileyo ukuqinisekisa ukuba imimiselo yenkqubela neenkukacha zikhona.

## 9. INKQUBO YECANDELO, IINKQUBO NENKQUBO ESEKELEYO

### 9.0 EzeMfundo zePhondo

#### Iinjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi njongo zinokulinganiswa ▲ nezikali zomgangatho wenkqubo ► zilandelayo ziyelelene kwezemfundo zephondo:

	Iinjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
<b>Ukufikelela</b>	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abantwana abakwiminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni bayaya esikolweni. ▲ Ukwenza imfundo ifikeleleke okokoko kulutsha nabadala abangaphezulu kweminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni.	► KGS001: Ipesenti yabantwana abakwiminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni abayayo esikolweni ► KGS002: Ipesenti yolutsha elibudala bungaphezulu kwiminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni oluya esikolweni nakumanye amaziko emfundo
<b>Ulingwano</b>	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abasokolayo bayenzelelelewa xa kunikezelwa ngezibonelelo ezilulutho ngurhulumente kwimfundo	► KGS003: Inkcihlo ngurhulumente kubafundi abasokola kakhulu njengepesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kubafundi abangasokoli kakhulu
<b>Ukusebenza</b>	▲ Ukufikelela kwithuba apho iziphumo zemfundo zaneziswa zonke ngokokufikeleka nomgangatho ngokohlalo-lwabiwo mali lwezemfundo olukhoyo.	► KGS004: Igalelo lonyaka ngokophumelele isidanga se-FETC
<b>Iziphumo</b>	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abaphumelele izidanga kwimfundo yethu balungelelene neemfuno zezoqoqosho nezentlalo.	► KGSMN005: Ibanga elingumndilili kwizikolo zamabanga eliphunyelelwe ngabadala kwabo bantu
<b>Umgangatho</b>	▲ Ukwakha uluntu olufundileyo.	► KGS006: Izinga lokufunda lwabadala

#### Inkqubo

Ingeniso yesebe efikelela kuma-R24 296 ezigidi yafunyanwa ngo-2006/07. Eyona mithombo iphambili le mali ivela kuyo:

- Imali yokulawula (izavenge ze-inshorensi eziqokelelwayo)
- Iintlawulo zokhutsho-kopi nokushicilela
- Imbuyiselo-mali yeminyaka edlulileyo nezimali ezitsalwayo, okkt, amatyala acinywayo

Inkcitho eyiyo ka-2006/07 xa ithelekiswa nemali esiyabelweyo yayingama-97,3% ohlahlo-lwabiwo mali oluhlenga-hlengisiweyo olwamkelweyo. Inkcitho engaphantsi kwebibekiwe ibangelwe ikakhulu kukonga obekunyanzelekile ngenxa yohlenga-hlengiso emivuzweni ngokwezibonelelo zenkuthazo kumaqela amaninzi ootitshala njengoko indlela yokuhlawula yayingekagqitywa phambi komhla wama-31 Matshi 2007. Kubekho ukusebenzisa imali ngaphantsi kokufanelekileyo kundoqo wohlahlo-lwabiwo mali ngenxa yokulibaziseka kwezinye iikotraka apho ukwakhiwa bekungenakuqaliswa kuba bekusalindwe uvavanyo lweziphumo zokwakha kwindalo obelusenziwa. Ukulibaziseka ekufunweni kweenkonzo zoqeqesho lweengcali ze-ECD kwiNkqubo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu eYongezelelweyo (EPWP) nokulibaziseka ekuhlaziyeni izikolo ezibini ezitsha zobuchule nokuqaliswa ukusetyenziswa kwesicwangciso-qhinga selitherasi kwi-WCED nako kube nendima ekusebenziseni imali ngaphantsi kunobekufanelekile.

Ubukhulu becala eyona nxalenye ininzi yenkcitho ibe kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi naphakamileyo, kubakandakanya izikolo ze-LSEN. Ezikolweni, abasebenzi babiwe ngokulinganayo ngokwemigaqo yezibonelelo zesithuba eso ngokwamanani abafundi axeliweyo, iqondo lendlala kulo ndawo kunye nezifundo ezifundiswayo. Inkxaso yemimiselo nemigangatho ihamba ngokwamanqanaba entsokolo esizwe, awona manqanaba asokola kakhulu efumana ngokuphindwe kathandathu kunamanqanaba angasokoli kakhulu.

Inkcitho engayi kubasebenzi ngama-24.1% enkitho iyonke yonyaka-mali u-2006/07. Inkcitho engeyi kubasebenzi abangabantu ibandakanya imali zemimiselo nemigangatho zezikolo zamabanga aphantsi naphakamileyo zikarhulumente, amaphulo okuncedisa abafundi, izibonelelo ezisisiseko kunye nokukhuphela imali kwizikolo ezizimeleyo, kwizikolo zikarhulumente ezinezidingo ezizodwa, iikholeji ze-FET, amaziko e-ABET namaziko nezikolo ze-ECD.

Inkcitho-mali inyuke isuka ku-3.2% kwinkcitho ka-2004/05 yaya kutsho kwi-3.4% yenkcitho ka-2006/07. Oku kubandakanya ikakhulu izibonelelo zamaphulo aziziseko zophuhliso kunye neekhompyutha nobuxhaka-xhaka bazo bePhulo iKhanya. Isizathu zokunyuka kwinkcitho yimali yenkqubo yonikezelo olukhawulezayo lweziseko zophuhliso ezingundoqo eyayinikezelwe ngeminyaka-mali u-2005/06 no-2006/07 isuka kuVimba wokuHlawulela iMpahla (AFR).

Inkqubo 2: Imfundo kwizikolo zikarhulumente isaqhubeleka inguwona mbandela uphambili kwimali yesebe. Le nkqubo iginye ama-81,3% enkitho ka-2006/07 iyonke. Iinkonzo eziphambili ezibaliweyo kule Nkqubo yimfundo kwizikolo zikarhulumente (kubandakanya iziseko zophuhliso), ulawulo lwe-ofisi yesithili nenkxaso yophuhliso kumaziko emfundo, ukuphuhliswa kwabasebenzi abasebenza kumaziko emfundo kunye nesibonelelo esixhomekekileyo seNkqubo yeSizwe yokuTyiswa eziKolweni. Ama-55,5% enkitho ale Nkqubo aginywe zizikolo zamabanga aphantsi aze ama-39,9% atshona kwizikolo zamabanga apha kamileyo.

Ezinye iNkqubo ezibekwe nenkcitho enyuke ngokubonakalayo xa kuthelekiswa neminyaka edlulileyo yiNkqubo 5: Imfundo eqhubayo noqeqesho, apho imali ibiyabelwe ukuguqula iikholeji ze-FET. INkqubo 7: Uphuhliso lwabantwana abaselula, apho izixhobo ezongozelelweyo ziye zanikezelwa ukukhathaza ukuya kwiBanga R kwakuye nokuba i-EPWP inike uqeqesho kubasebenzi abakumaziko e-ECD nokunika izixhobo ezifanelekileyo kula maziko, iNkqubo 8: Iinkonzo ezixhasayo nezifana nazo, apho imali inikelwe kanye ukuba kuqhutyekwe ne-HCDS ngokwesicwangciso-qhinga sephondo sophuhliso iKapa Elihlumayo.

Ngokwenkcukacha-lwazi zoPhando lwamaKhaya Jikelele luka-2006 isikolo sihanjwa ngumntu wonke kumabanga aphantsi. Ngamanye amazwi, ama-99% abantwana baseNtshona-Kapa abaphakathi kweminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni esi-7 neli-14 bayaya esikolweni. Kodwa kukho abasiyekayo isikolo kwiminyaka engaphezulu kwenyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni (iminyaka eli-15 – 17 ubudala) kuba ngama-85% abafundi abaya esikolweni kweli iqela.

Isizathu sokuba amanani angawo abafundi abengaphantsi kokumiselelweyo okanye kumanani abafundi eminyaka edlulileyo kukuba kokokuqala amanani e-CEMIS (indlela yokulanda abafundi) esetyenziswe hayi awophando loNyaka okanye olo lwelo Xesha.

ST001	ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO LEPHONDO – Izinto ezigqamileyo	2004/05 Eyiyo	2005/06 eyiyo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyiyo
<b>INGENISO (R'000)</b>					
	Isabelo esilinganayo	5,596,033	6,292,822	6,705,146	6,705,146
	Izibonelelo ezixhomekeka kokuthile	84,714	143,683	257,012	257,012
	Inkxaso yamalizo	0	0	0	0
	Ezinye	0	0	132,062	132,062
	Ingeniso yelhu	9,962	12,739	21,641	23,655
	<b>ITOTALI</b>	<b>5,690,709</b>	<b>6,449,244</b>	<b>7,115,861</b>	<b>7,117,875</b>
<b>IINTLAWULO ZIINKOUBO (R'000)</b>					
	1 Ulawulo	215,094	237,493	292,471	287,714
	2 Imfundo yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (jonga ulwabiwo ngezantsi)	4,772,661	5,348,558	5,796,342	5,623,650
	3 Izibonelelo zezikolo ezizimeleyo	29,761	32,445	34,127	34,259
	4 Imfundo yezikolo zikarhulumente ezinezidingo ezizodwa	345,224	366,447	386,040	389,112
	5 Imfundo neqhubekekayo noqeqesho	152,383	168,186	264,527	271,048
	6 Imfundo noQeqesho lwaBadala olusiSiseko	21,151	23,051	23,571	23,539
	7 Uphuhliso lwaBantwana abaSelula	60,135	74,477	107,397	90,195
	8 Iinkonzo ezincedisayo nezifana nazo	94,300	198,587	211,386	200,845
	<b>ITOTALI</b>	<b>5,690,709</b>	<b>6,449,244</b>	<b>7,115,861</b>	<b>6,920,362</b>
<b>IINTLAWULO ZEMFUNDO YEZIKOLO ZIKARHULEMENTE (R'000)</b>					
	2.1 Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi	2,722,031	2,981,194	3,246,205	3,119,550
	2.2 Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo	1,845,868	2,139,444	2,294,094	2,245,798
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOKUKUHL ELWA NGEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)</b>					
	Intlawulo yalo nyaka	5,072,967	5,493,589	6,156,220	5,911,981
	Ukubuyekwezwa kwabasebenzi	4,567,683	4,962,469	5,388,030	5,253,453
	Ootitshala	3,991,487	4,332,973	4,702,920	4,570,496
	Abangafundisiyo	576,196	629,496	685,110	682,957
	Iimpahla neenkonziso kunye nezinye zalo nyaka	505,284	531,120	768,190	658,498
	Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo	436,448	629,145	651,486	773,526
	Iintlawulo zempahla ebalulekileyo	181,294	326,510	308,155	234,885
	<b>ITOTALI</b>	<b>5,690,709</b>	<b>6,449,244</b>	<b>7,115,861</b>	<b>6,920,362</b>
<b>UKUQESHWA</b>					
	Inani loo Tifshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)	29,943	30,257	30,095	30,786
	Inani labaNgafundisiyo (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)	8,689	8,802	8,260	8,402

ST001	ISEBE LEZEMFUNDO LEPHONDO – Izinto ezigqamileyo (isakhutywa)					2006/07 Eyijo
AMANANI ABABHALISILEYO KUMABANGA ANYANZELEKILEYO						
Abafundi abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14 ubudala kwizikolo zikarhulumente	620,685	621,250	627,273	599,112		
Abafundi abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14 ubudala kwizikolo ezinezidingo ezizodwa	6,426	6,490	6,555	7,413		
Abafundi abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14 ubudala kwizikolo ezizimeleyo	15,409	12,109	-	16,072		
ITOTALI	642,520	639,849	633,828	622,597		
AMANANI ABABHALISILEYO KUMABANGA ASENTLWA KWANYANZELEKILEYO						
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala kwizikolo zikarhulumente	190,491	192,997	199,800	193,834		
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala kwizikolo ezinezidingo ezizodwa	7,049	7,401	7,772	6,452		
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17 ubudala kwizikolo ezizimeleyo	4,986	4,314	-	4,823		
Abafundi abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-14 ubudala kwiikholeji ze-FET	Akukho zinkcukacha zangaphambili zikhoyo			-	3,593	
ITOTALI	202,526	204,712	207,572	208,702		
ABANTU						
Abantu abaminyaka isi-7 ukuya kwi-14	714,846	679,463	729,212	690,806		
Abantu abaminyaka ili-15 ukuya kwi-17	240,871	247,265	245,620	250,644		
► UVAVANYO LOMSEBENZI						
► KGS001: Ipesenti yabantwana abakwiminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni abayayo esikolweni	Akukho zinkcukacha zangaphambili zikhoyo	98.8%	99%	98.4%		
► KGS002: Ipesenti yolutsha elibudala bungaphezulu kwiminyaka enyanzelekileyo yokuya esikolweni oluyayo esikolweni nakumanye amaziko emfundo		83.5%	84%	84.7%		
► KGS003: Inkcihlo ngurhulumente kubafundi abasokola kakhulu njengepesenti yenkcihlo karhulumente kubafundi abangasokoli kakhulu	92.7%	104.8%	-*	102.9%		
► KGS004: Igalelo lonyaka ngokophumelele isidanga se-FETC	Iphondo alikwazi ukusibala esi siphumo kuba ngokwangoku akukho zinkcukacha zithembekileyo zikhoyo					
► KGS005: Ibanga elingumndilili kwizikolo zamabanga eliphunyelelwe ngabadala kwabo bantu	Akukho zinkcukacha zangaphambili zikhoyo	9.3	9.8	9.5		
► KGS006: Izinga lokufunda kwabadala		94%	94.2%	95.1%		
Imithombo: Ingxelo yoHlahlo-lwabiwo mali yePhondo (2007) [amanani ezimali ka-2006/07 luqikelelo oluqwalaswe ngokutshaj]; I-Persal [amanani abaqeshwa ka-2005 no-2006 abhekisa ku-Julayi noFebruwari ngokulandelelana kwabo]; I-EMIS [amanani ababhalisileyo ka-2006 luqikelelo olungekagqitywa ukubalwa]; (I-CEMIS ukusuka ngomhla wama-31 Matsi2007 yezikolo zikarhulumente nezinezidingo ezizodwa kunye noPhando loNyaka luka-2006 lwezikolo ezizimeleyo); Amanani abantu akhutshwe yi-DoE. Amanani abasebenzi abaqeshwe ngurhulumente kule theyibhule nakwezinye ezigqamileyo abonisa inani labasebenzi abakhethekileyo abakwi-Persal, akuxhomekekanga kwimeko yokuqeshwa (umz. akuxhomekekanga ekubeni basisigxina okanye baqeshwe okwethutyana) ngexesha elifihle enyakeni						
Qaphela: Lonke uvavanyo lomsebenzi, ngaphandle ko-KGS003 no-KGS004, lubhekiswe kwinkcukacha-lwazi zophando lwamakhaya. Iipesenti ze-KGS001 ne-KGS002 zithathwe kuPhando Jikelele lwamaKhaya liziko leNkcukacha-manani loMzantsi Afrika kwaye zingohluka kancinci kwezababhalisileyo kwezinye iindawo. UKGS005 no-KGS006 bathatyathwe kuPhando Jikelele lwamaKhaya liziko leNkcukacha-manani loMzantsi Afrika..						
Qaphela: * Ngethuba lokugqibezela isiCwangciso seNkqubo yoNyaka (APP) ngoMatsi 2006, iinkcaza neefomula (indlela zokubala) ukuze kuqinisekise indlela ekubalwe ngayo iinjongo (izimiselo) zoVavanyo lweNkqubo ezidlwelisiweyo, njengoko kutshiwo kwizikhokelo zeSebe lezeMfundo (DoE) , zazingekaqukunjelwa yi-DoE. Ke ngoko akukho zibe nokumiselwa. Kodwa iinkcaza nefomula zide zakhona (26 Septemba 2006), ke ngoko eyona nkqubo ichanekileyo inganakho ngoku ukulinganiswa ibalwe.						

ST004	ICANDELO LEZEMFUNDO LEPHONDO – Ukuxhobela ukuphuhlisa izakhono zabasebenzi (2006/07)							
	<i>Inkqubo 1 Ulawulo</i>	<i>Inkqubo 2 Rhul</i>	<i>Inkqubo 3 Zimel</i>	<i>Inkqubo 4 Zid zod</i>	<i>Inkqubo 5 FET</i>	<i>Inkqubo 6 ABET</i>	<i>Inkqubo 7 ECD</i>	<i>Itotali</i>
<b>Inkcitho (iwaka R)</b>								
Abaqeqeshwa								
Ootitshala	2 094	11 563						13 657
Uqeqesho lokutshintsha ikharithulam	1 356	25						1 381
Olunye uqeqesho lwasemsebenzini ngaphakathi	3488							3 488
Uqeqesho nge-HIV/AIDS		264						264
Abangafundisiyo	3 963	491						4 454
<b>Qwalasela:</b> Le theyibhule ibonakalisa inkcitho yeSebe kuphuhliso lwezakhono zabasebenzi beSebe. Ibandakanya iindleko zabaqeqeshi abeqeshwe liSebe. Yonke inkcitho ibekwe kwiNkqubo 1 no-2 njengoko kubonisiwe kolu luhlu lungentla akukhathaliseki nokuba umsebenzi lowo usebenza kweliphi icandelo. Utitshala omnye angabalwa kabini, ukuba umzekelo utitshala ebekuqeqesho lwekharithulam nolwe-HIV/AIDS kulo nyaka kuthethwa ngawo. Kodwa amanani adweliswe ngaku-Ootitshala awabonakalisi ukubalwa kabini kweetitshala.								

## 9.1 Inkqubo 1: Ulawulo

### Injongo zenkqubo

Ukulawula nokuxhasa ezemfundo konke ngokoMthetho woMgaqo-nkqubo weSizwe weMfundo, noMthetho wokuLawulwa kweMali kaRhulumente neminye imigaqo-nkqubo efanelekileyo.

### Inkqubo yokuLawula inezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

#### *I-Ofisi ye-MEC*

- o ukwenza ukuba i-ofisi yeLungu lesiGqeba soLawulo lemfundo ikwazi ukusebenza

#### *Iinkonzo zolawulo*

- o Ukulawula iinkonzo ezingahambelana ncakasana nemfundo zezemfundo

#### *Ulawulo lwemfundo*

- o ukulawula iinkonzo ezinxulumene nemfundo zezemfundo

#### *Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi*

- o ukuphuhlisa abasebenzi abakwi-ofisi enkulu

#### *INkqubo yoLawulo loLwazi lwezeMfundo (EMIS)*

- o ukulawula ulwazi lwezemfundo ngokoMgaqo-nkqubo woLwazi lwezeMfundo weSizwe

### Iinjongo ezinokulinganiswa

Ezi njongo zinokulinganiswa (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) zilandelayo ziyelene neNkqubo 1: uLawulo:

	Iinjongo ezinokulinganiswa	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukusebenza	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▲ Ukuqinisekisa ulawulo olusebenzayo kuwo onke amaqanaba kwezemfundo.</li><li>▲ Ukufezekisa ukwabiwa kangangoko kwemali, izixhobo ezilulutho kunye nabasebenzi kulo lonke icandelo lezemfundo.</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>► KGS101: Ipesenti yezikolo ezisebenzisa iNkqubo yokuPhatha nokuLawula iziKolo</li><li>► KGS102: Ipesenti yezikolo ekunokunxityelelwana nazo lisebe ngobuxhaka-xhaka bekhompyutha</li><li>► KGS103: Ipesenti yabafazi abantsundu abakwizikhundla zolawulo eziphezulu</li><li>► KGS104: Ipesenti yenkcitho yemali kwimpahla</li></ul>

### Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo-2006/07

Ezona zinto zintsha zingundoqo kumgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo zibandakanya –

- Ukuqaliswa kwe-HCDS
- Ukuqaliswa ukusetyenziswa kweNkqubo yokuLandela abaFundi kwizikolo zikarhulumente nokuqala kweNkqubo yokuLawula uLwazi kwiMfundo noQeqesho olusiSiseko (FETMIS) kwiikholeji ze-FET.
- Ukuhlaziya i-WCED
- Ukwakha uLuntu oLusebenzisanayo kwezemfundo, kubandakanya ukuqulunqa amaQumrhu amaBhunga okuMela abaFundi (RCL)

ST101	ULAWULO – Izinto eziqamileyo	2004/05 Eyoyo	2005/06 Eyoyo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyoyo
<b>IINTLAWULO ZENKOUTYANA (R'000)</b>					
1.1 I-ofisi ye-MEC		3,182	3,151	3,698	3,445
1.2 Inkonzo zolawulo		98,044	99,898	142,245	128,642
1.3 Ulawulo lwemfundo		101,993	114,429	118,833	130,278
1.4 Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi		9,093	9,309	12,218	10,307
1.5 Inkqubo yokulawula uLwazi lwezeMfundo (EMIS)		2,782	10,706	15,477	15,042
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>215,094</b>	<b>237,493</b>	<b>292,471</b>	<b>287,714</b>
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOKUHLLELWA NGEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)</b>					
Intlawulo yalo nyaka		171,113	210,362	266,069	254,379
Ukubuyekezwa kwabasebenzi		115,930	123,673	137,758	140,652
Oolitshala		24,046	25,652	28,619	29,538
Abangafundisiyo		91,884	98,021	109,139	111,114
Iimpahla neenkondo nezinye zalo nyaka		55,183	86,689	128,311	113,727
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo		21,094	13,835	13,945	22,731
Intlawulo zeempahla ezibalulekileyo		22,887	13,296	12,457	10,604
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>215,094</b>	<b>237,493</b>	<b>292,471</b>	<b>287,714</b>
<b>UKUQESHA</b>					
Inani looTitshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		109	109	102	123
Inani labangafundisiyo (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		693	767	698	736
<b>INKCUKACHA-MANANI KWINKQUBO YOLAWULO</b>					
Inani lezikolo ezine-SAMS (a)		1 447	1,460	1 460	1,452
Inani lezikolo ezine-imeyile	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zikhoyo zangaphambili		1,380	1 380	1,420
<b>► IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI</b>					
► KGS101: Ipesenti yezikolo ezisebenzisa iNkqubo yokuPhatha nokulawula iziKolo		100%	100%	100%	100%
► KGS102: Ipesenti yezikolo ekunokunxityelelwana nazo lisebe ngobuxhaka-xhaka bekhompyutha	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zikhoyo zangaphambili		95.0%	95.1%	97.8%
► KGS103: Ipesenti yabafazi abantsundu abakwizikhunda zolawulo ezibalulekileyo eziphezulu		8.8%	8.8%	9%	12.5%
► KGS104: Ipesenti yenkcitho yemali kwimpahla		17.1%	19.0%	20.8%	21%



ST102	ULAWULO – Inkcitho ngokomba (2006/07) R'000								
	1 Lawl	2 Zikl Rhlm	3 Zime	4 Dng Zd	5 FET	6 ABET	7 ECD	8 Ncedis	Itotali
Iintlawulo zangokul/zalo nyaka-mali	254,379	5,067,372		312,419	140,010	6,163	44,411	87,197	5,911,951
Imbuyekezo yabasebenzi	140,652	4,573,712		307,469	139,993	5,916	44,390	41,321	5,253,453
Ootitshala be-CS	29,538	4,116,341		236,750	116,194	4,969	44,390	22,313	4,570,495
Imivuzo nemiholo	25,994	3,581,218		205,973	102,251	4,820	37,732	20,974	3,978,962
Inkxaso yabantu	3,544	535,123		30,777	13,943	149	6,658	1,339	591,533
Abangafundisiyo	111,114	457,371		70,719	23,799	947		19,008	682,958
Imivuzo nemiholo	97,781	397,913		61,526	20,943	919		17,868	596,950
Inkxaso yabantu	13,333	59,458		9,193	2,856	28		1,140	86,008
Iimpahla neenkongo	112,640	493,660		4,950	17	247	21	45,876	657,411
Uluhlu lwempahla	8,229	256,513		33		9	4	7,534	272,322
Izixhobo zokuncedisa ekufundiseni	1,503	214,853		33				308	216,697
Izinto zokubhala namaphepha kunye nokushicilela	6,467	2,577				9	4	7,194	16,251
Ezinye	259	39,083						32	39,374
Abacebisi, iikotraka nezinye inkonzo ezizodwa	27,253	2,868		8		3		9,834	39,966
Izixhobo ezixabisa ngaphantsi kwama-R5, 000	2,974	1,152						73	4,199
Ukukhathalela izakhiwo	19,028	90,991		64	17				110,100
Iindawo eziqeshisiweyo ezikhoyo	1,928	1,591						7,750	11,269
Izithuthi zabafundi		93,300							93,300
Ezinye iimpahla neenkongo	53,228	47,245		4,845		235	17	20,685	126,255
Imali-nzala nemali yokuqeshisa umhlaba									
Imali-nzala									
Imali yokuqeshisa umhlaba									
Ukhutshelo lwemali kwimpahla nakumatyala	1,087								1,087
Inkcitho engagunyaziswanga									
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo-mali	22,731	332,292	34,259	76,489	131,038	17,376	45,784	113,557	773,526
Oomasipala	86	2,925		190	87	3	28	11	3,330
Imibutho yesebe nee-akhawunti								3,756	3,756
Amaziko angenzi ngeniso	19,740	315,639	34,259	75,448	130,688	17,373	45,619	107,862	746,628
Izikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21		181,516				83			181,599
I-LTSM		159,592				83			159,675
Izixhobo ezilulutho		15,028							15,028

ST102	ULAWULO – Inkcitho ngokomba (2006/07) (isaphutywa)								
	1 Lawl	2 Zikl zirhumnt	3 Zimel	4 Dng Zd	5 FET	6 ABET	7 ECD	8 Ncedis	Itotali
Ukugcina		6,896							6,896
linkonzo ezihanjisiweyo									
Amanye amaziko emfundo	19,740	134,123	34,259	75,448	130,688	17,290	45,619	107,862	565,029
Amakhaya	2,905	13,728		851	263		137	1,928	19,812
Intlawulo zeempahla ezibalulekileyo	10,604	223,986		204				91	234,885
Izakhiwo nezinye iindonga (iimpahla) ezingenakususwa		220,853		25					220,878
Izakhiwo		220,853		25					220,878
Iihosotele									-
Izikolo ezitsha		155,445		25					155,470
Amagumbi okufundela ongezelelweyo		36,928							36,928
Ezinye izinto ezongezelelweyo		28,480							28,480
Ezinye									
Ezinye iindonga (izakhiwo) ezingenakususwa									
Oomatshini nezixhobo	10,588	3,120		179				91	13,978
Izixhobo zezithuthi		624		179					803
Abanye oomatshini nezixhobo	10,588	2,496						91	13,175
linkqubo ezifakwa kwiikhompyutha nezinye impahla ezingaphathekiyo	16	13							29
ITOTALIYONKE	287,714	5,623,650	34,259	389,112	271,048	23,539	90,195	200,845	6,920,362

## Imiceli-mingeni namanyathelo kunye nemiba efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe

I-WCED inenkqubo yokulawulo ulwazi lwemfundo (EMIS) esetyenziswayo ebandakanya ukuqokelelwa kwenkcukacha-lwazi nenkqubo zokunika iingxelo ezikolweni ukwenza ngcono ulawulo lwenkcukacha-lwazi nobunjani benkcukacha-lwazi. Iintlobo ezininzi zeengxelo zenziwe kwi-EduInfoSearch. Kumaxa amaninzi ezi ngxelo zisukela kwiinkcukacha-lwazi ezithathwe ngqo kwi-EMIS (inkqubo yokulandela abafundi). Iingxelo ze-GIS ezininzi nazo zenziwe.

Ukusetyenziswa kwe-CEMIS, eyinkqubo ehamba ngonxibelelwano lweekhompuyutha kunike izikolo ingxaki enkulu ngokwezimali kwaye imali iye yabekelwa bucala ukulungiselela ukuncedisa izikolo ngayo. Ukuqinisekisa ukusetyenziswa kwe-CEMIS ngokufanelekileyo, abaphathi beesekethe banikwa ikhompuyutha eziphathwayo namakhadi okuzisebenzisa. Ezinye iikhompuyutha zaye zathengwa ukuze abasebenzi bethutyana, ababeqeshwe kwii-EMDC ukuze bancedise izikolo, bakwazi ukumana behlaziya ulwazi lwe-CEMIS.

Ayizozikolo zonke ezinayo iNkqubo yokuLawula iziKolo (SASAMS) uqobo kodwa zonke izikolo zinayo i-CEMIS. I-WCED yavunyelwa yi-DoE ukuba iyile inkqubo ezakukwazi ukudibanisa i-CEMIS kunye neNkqubo yokuLawula iziKolo (SASAMS). Ngoncedo lakwa-Cel, ingcali yaye yafunwa ukuba iqalise ngomsebenzi wokudibanisa i-CEMIS ne-SASAMS. Isigaba sokuqwalasela le nkqubo sigqitywe ngekota yokuqala ka-2007, sona esokudibanisa inkqubo kufanele ukuba siyaqhuba ekupheleni kuka-2007. Esi siza kuvumela ukuhlanganiswa kwe-SASAMS kunye ne-CEMIS. Uphando lokuvavanya indlela i-CEMIS enokusetyenziswa ngayo kwiikholeji ze-FET luyaqhutywa. Olu phando lunezigaba ezibini. Isigaba 1 sasiqhutywe ngoNovemba/Disemba 2006 ingxelo yalo yakhutshwa ngoJanuwari 2007. Isigaba 2 siqale ngoJanuwari 2007, kufanele ukuba sigqitywe ngoJulayi 2007.

Ukuhlanganiswa kweendlela ezininzi zokuqinisekisa umgangatho nokumela izenzo ezintsha yingxaki enkulu ye-WCED. Kubalulekile ukuqinisekisa ukuba ezi ndlela zikhokelela ekuphucukeni kwendlela yokufundisa nokufunda zingathathwa njengezinto ezipheleleyo kule nto ziyiyo.

Ukuphuculwa kwayo yonke imiba yolawulo lwezimali noxanduva lokuyibala ngeenjongo zokuba ngumbutho okuMgangatho 4 kuphicotho-zincwadi iseyingxaki enkulu.

Imiba efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe ibandakanya –

- Ukuxhobisa ootitshala ezikolweni ukuqinisekisa ukuba imimiselo iyathotyelwa.
- Ukuphucuka kumaziko emfundo kumbandela wokuzimela ngokwezimali nolawulo.

## 9.2 Inkqubo 2: IMfundo yeziKolo zikaRhulumente

### linjongo zenkqubo

Ukufundisa imfundo karhulumente kumaBanga ukusuka kweloku-1 ukuya kutsho kwele-12 ngokoMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika, 1996.

**Inkqubo yeMfundo yeZikolo zikaRhulumente inezi nkqubo zisekeleyo zilandelayo:**

#### *Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi*

- o ukubonelela izikolo zikarhulumente ngezixhobo ezisisiseko ezifunekayo kwisigaba samaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7.

#### *Izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo*

- o ukubonelela izikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo ngezixhobo
- o ezisisiseko kwisigaba samaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12
- o *linkonzo zomsebenzi*
- o ukubonelela ootitshala nabafundi kwizikolo zikarhulumente ngeenkonzo zokuncedisa ezilawulwa lisebe

#### *Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi*

- o ukuphuhlisa ootitshala nabangafundisiyo abakwizikolo zikarhulumente ngokomsebenzi wabo.

#### *Inkqubo yesizwe yokutyiswa abantwana esikolweni*

- o ukubonelela abantwana abasokolayo nabalambileyo kwizikolo zikarhulumente ngokutya
- o okungephi kodwa okuza kubanceda ukuba bakwazi ukufunda ngempumelelo.

### linjongo ezilinganisekayo

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) zilandelayo zihambelana neNkqubo 2: IMfundo yeziKolo zikaRhulumente:

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
<b>Ukufikelela</b>	▲ Ukwenza ukuba izikolo zikarhulumente zifikeleleke ngokomgaqo-nkqubo	► KGS201: Ipesenti yeentsuku abafundi ababefumene ngazo ukutya ► KGS202: Ipesenti yabafundi abafuna izidingo ezithile abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke
<b>Ukufaneleka</b>	<p>▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba iziseko zophuhliso zezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zikhona ngokomgaqo-nkqubo.</p> <p>▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abasebenzi abafanelekileyo bakhona kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.</p> <p>▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba Izixhobo zokuNcedisa aBafundi noTitshala zikhona kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.</p>	<p>► KGS203: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinawo amanzi</p> <p>► KGS204: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinombane</p> <p>► KGS205: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinezindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo nokuba zimbini ubuncikane</p> <p>► KGS206: Inkciitho ekulungiseni iziseko zophuhliso njengepesenti yexabiso leziseko zophuhliso zesikolo</p> <p>► KGS207: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinabafundi abangaphezulu kuma-40 iklassi nganye</p> <p>► KGS208: Ipesenti yezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezifumene zonke ii-LTSM nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo kusuku lokuqala lokuvulwa kwezikolo</p>

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ukusebenza	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▲ Ukuza nezikolo zikarhulumente ezisebenza kakuhle zizilawula ngokwazo.</li> <li>▲ Ukukhuthaza umoya wokufunda nokufundisa okukuko kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► KGS209: Ipesenti yezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21</li> <li>► KGS210: Ipesenti yeentsuku zomsebenzi ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungayi emsebenzini kootitshala kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.</li> <li>► KGS211: Ipesenti yeentsuku zesikolo umfundi ezimlahlekileyo ngenxa yokungayi esikolweni kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.</li> </ul>

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) zilandelayo zihambelana neNkqutyana 2.1: Izikolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi:

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ulingwano	▲ Ukuvala umsantsa kwiziphumo zezemfundo phakathi kwezikolo ezazifudula zihlelelekile zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke nezo zazingahlelekanga.	► KGS212: Ukuzalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezihleleleke kakhulu ngokwakwiBanga 3
Ukusebenza	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba kuphumelela abantwana kangangoko kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi.	► KGS213Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7.
Umgangatho	▲ Ukufumana ezona ziphumo ziphezulu zemfundo kubafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► KGS214: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwizibalo nelitherasi</li> <li>► KGS215: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwimathematika, ilitherasi nenzululwazi ngezendalo</li> </ul>

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo (▲) nezikali zomgangatho womsebenzi (►) zilandelayo zihambelana neNkqutyana 2.1: Izikolo zikaRhulumente zikaWonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo:

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
Ulingwano	▲ Ukukhuthaza abafundi abasuka kwiindawo ezazisaya kuhleleleka ukuba bathathe inxaxheba kwizikolo zamabanga aphezulu zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► KGS216: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abenza imathematika nezenzululwazi kumaBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12</li> <li>► KGS217: Ukuzalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezihleleleke kakhulu ngokwezinga lokuphumelela kwiBanga 12</li> </ul>
Ukusebenza	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba kuphumelela abantwana kangangoko kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo.	► KGS218 Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izikali zomgangatho womsebenzi
<b>Ukuphumelela</b>	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba inani elivisayo xa kuthelekiswa liyaliphumelela iBanga 12, ingakumbi imathematika nezenzululwazi.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ KGS219Izinga lokuphumelela xa kuthelekiswa kwiimviwo zeBanga 12</li> <li>▶ KGS220 Izinga lokuphumelela xa kulinganiselwa kwiimviwo zemathematika nezenzululwazi</li> <li>▶ KGS201Izinga lokuphumelela kakuhle kwiimviwo zeBanga 12</li> <li>▶ KGS202: Izinga lokuphumelela imathematika nezenzululwazi kwiBanga 12</li> <li>▶ KGS203: Inani lezikolo eziphumelela ngaphantsi kwama-60% kwiBanga 12</li> </ul>
<b>Umgangatho</b>	▲ Ukufumana ezona ziphumo ziphezulu zemfundo kubafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo.	▶ Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kuyo yonke imimandla yokufunda

### Izinto ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo-2006/07

Izinto eziphambili ezintsha zomgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo zibandakanya -

- Ukuphunyezwa kweMigangatho nemiMiselo yeNkxaso-mali yeZikolo (NSSF) elungisiweyo ukulungiselela iphulo lezikolo emazingahlawulisi mali kwezinye zezikolo ezisokola kakhulu ngo-2006.
- Ukuphucula izibalo neliitherasi ingakumbi kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi ngokwenza oko kuqinisekiswa ukufunda nokufundisa okuneziphumo ezifanelekileyo. Bonke abafundi beBanga 3 bahlolwa kwizibalo neliitherasi ngo-2006 kunye nePhulo lokuNcedisa ooTitshala laqaliswa ngokusesikweni apho ootitshala abancedisayo abangama-510 batyalwa kwiiklasi zesigaba esisisiseko kwizikolo ezisokola kakhulu.
- Ukuqaliswa ukusetyenziswa kweNkcazelo yeKharityhulam yeSizwe entsha ingakumbi kwisigaba semfundo eqhubekayo noqeqesho (FET), ekuqale ngeBanga 10 ngo-2006.
- Ukuphuculwa nokubonelelwa kwemfundo ngeziseko zophuhliso ngenxa yokunyuka kwezidingo ukuze kukhawulelwane nemisebenzi eshiyekele ngasemva kwakunye nokukhawulelana nezidingo ezitsha, nakhona ngenxa yokwanda okungemiyo kwenkqubo yokunikwa kwabantu iindawo zokuhlala.
- Ukuphuculwa kokhuseleko ezikolweni.
- Ukuphuhliswa kwaBantu abalulutho kwi-WCED kujoliswe kakhulu kootitshala (uphuhliso lootitshala oluqhubekayo nolukhawulezayo) ngokuqinisekisa ukuba umsebenzi wabo uyabonakala kwaye bayayimela imisebenzi bacacise ngokweNkqubo eDityanisiweyo yoLawulo oluseMgangathweni (IQMS).
- Ukwandiswa kwezinga lokuthatha inxaxheba kwiMathematika, ezeNzululwazi neTeknoloji ngokwandisa inani lezikolo zeDinaledi. Izikolo ezingama-28 ekujoliswe kuzo zobuGcisa neNkcubeko, uShishino, uRhwebo noLawulo; nobuNjineli kunye neTeknoloji ziyahlukeka zixhaswa ukuze zilungise imfundo kubafundi ababefudula behlelekile njengenxalenye yenkqubo yeminyaka emithathu ukuze nabo babe kumgangatho ofanayo nowezikolo ezibalaseleyo.

ST201	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZIKAWONKE-WONKE – Izinto eziqamileyo				
		2004/05 Eyoyo	2005/06 Eyoyo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyoyo
<b>IINTLAWULO YENKOUTYANA (R'000)</b>					
2.1	Izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphantsi	2,722,031	2,981,194	3,246,205	3,119,550
2.2	Izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke zamabanga aphakamileyo	1,845,868	2,139,444	2,299,094	2,245,798
2.3	Iinkonzo zomsebenzi	165,385	166,918	189,683	199,240
2.4	Uphuhliso lwabasebenzi	3,186	11,665	13,047	13,104
2.5	Izibonelelo ezixhomekeka kokuthile	36,191	49,337	48,313	45,958
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>4,772,661</b>	<b>5,348,558</b>	<b>5,796,342</b>	<b>5,623,650</b>
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOKUHLLELWA NGEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)</b>					
	Intlawulo yalo nyaka	4,386,315	4,734,420	5,269,025	5,067,372
	Ukubuyekwezwa kwabasebenzi	3,974,198	4,326,839	4,699,054	4,573,712
	Ootitshala	3,585,008	3,903,115	4,238,879	4,116,341
	Abangafundisiyo	389,190	423,724	460,175	457,371
	Iimpahla neenkonzon nezinye izinto zalo nyaka	412,117	407,581	569,971	493,660
	Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo-mali	257,847	343,085	278,246	332,292
	Iintlawulo zeempahla ezibalulekileyo	128,499	271,053	249,071	223,986
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>4,772,661</b>	<b>5,348,558</b>	<b>5,796,342</b>	<b>5,623,650</b>
<b>INKCUKACHA-MANANI ZOKUSEBENZA</b>					
	Abafundi (a)	921,176	920,812	933,969	914,543
	Intsuku zesikolo umfundi anakho ukubakho ngaza (b)	205	205	205	195
	Iintsuku zesikolo umfundi alahlekene nazo ngenxa yokuhambi sikolo (c)	Le nkcukacha-manani ayikwazi ukubalwa kuba akukho nkcukacha-lwazi ziqinisekileyo ngoku. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyunwa kwiingxelo eziza kungeniswa zizikolo ngekota.			
	INani looTitshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)	27,098	27,309	27,458	27,748
	INani looTitshala (Abaqeshwe ngurhulumente) mbng phnts & mbng phkmly (d)	26,482	26,693	26,842	27,066
	INani looTitshala (Abaqeshwe ngurhulumente) (Lawula)	616	616	616	682
	INani lootitshala abasisigxina abazisihiyileyo izikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (e)	844	1,007	-	883
	Izinga lokushiya umsebenzi kootitshala abasisigxina (e/d)	3%	4%	-	3%

ST201	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZIKAWONKE-WONKE – Izinto eziqgamileyo (isaqhutywa)				
	2004/05 Eyijo	2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyijo	
IINKCUKACHA-MANANI ZEMFUNDO EBANDAKANYAYO					
Iintsuku utitshala ngamnye anokuzenza emsebenzini (f)	205	205	205	199	
Iintsuku zizonke ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungabikho emsebenzi kukatitshala (g)	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili		236,612	336,647	
Izikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezifumene ii-LTSM kusuku lokuqala ukuvulwa kwezikolo (h)	753	602	574	516	
Abafundi abanezidingo ezininzi ezizodwa kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (i)	Le nkucakha-manani ayikwazi ukubalwa kuba akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi ziqinisekileyo ngoku. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyunwa kwiingxelo ze-CEMIS eziza kungeniswa zizikolo.				
IINKCUKACHA-MANANI NGOKUTYISWA KWABANTWANA EZIKOLWENI					
Abafundi abaxhamlayo kwinkqubo yokutyiswa kwabantwana ezikolweni (j)	152,839	156,617	204 000	203,535	
Efikelela kuko inkqubo (yokutyisa abantwana) ngokomyinge weentsuku zomntwana ngamnye (k)	170	170	170	170	
IINKCUKACHA-MANANI NGOKUTHUTHWA KWAFUNDI					
Abafundi abathuthwayo ngezithuthi zabafundi (l)	45,731	46,700	46,700	46,700	
► IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGS201: Ipesenti yeentsuku abafundi ababefumene ngazo ukutya ((j x k) / (a x b))	13.7%	14.1%	18.1%	19.4%	
► KGS202: Ipesenti yabafundi abafuna izidingo ezithile abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke (i / a)	Le KGS ayikwazi ukubalwa kuba akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi ziqinisekileyo ngoku. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyunwa kwiingxelo ze-CEMIS eziza kungeniswa zizikolo.				
► KGS203: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinawo amanzi	99%	100%	100%	100%	
► KGS204: Ipesenti yezikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke ezinombane	99%	100%	100%	100%	
► KGS205: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinezindlu zangasese ezoneleleyo ezisebenzayo	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili	11%	11.2%	11.7%	
► KGS206: Inkcitho ekulungiseni iziseko zophuhliso njengepesenti yexabiso leziseko zophuhliso	1.0%	0.7%	-*	0.8%	
► KGS207: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinabafundi abangaphezulu kuma-40 iklasi nganye	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
► KGS208: Ipesenti yezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezizifumene zonke ii-LTSM nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo kusuku lokuqala lokuvulwa kwezikolo	100%	100%	65.5%	100%	
► KGS209: Ipesenti yezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21	48.0%	58.6%	59.1%	64.3%	



ST201	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZIKAWONKE-WONKE – Izinto eziqamileyo (isaqhutywa)				
		2004/05 Eyoyo	2005/06 Eyoyo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyoyo
► KGS210: Ipesenti yeentsuku zomsebenzi ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungayi kukatishala emsebenzini kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke. $((g / (d \times f))$		Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili		4.2%	6.3%
► KGS211: Ipesenti yeentsuku zesikolo umfundi ezimlahlekeleyo ngenxa yokungayi esikolweni kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke. $(c / (a \times b))$		Le KGS ayikwazi ukubalwa kuba akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi ziqinisekileyo ngoku. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyunwa kwiingxelo eziza kungeniswa zizikolo ngekota.			
<b>Imithombo:</b> Ingxelo yoHlahlo-lwabiwo mali lwePhondo (2007). <b>Qaphela:</b> Amanani ezikolo ezinamanzi nombane (asetyenziswe ku-KGS203 no-204) ayafumaneka kwithebyibhule yezikolo zamabanga aphantsi nezaphakamileyo. <b>Qaphela:</b> * Ngethuba lokugqibezela isiCwangciso seNkqubo yoNyaka (APP) ngoMatsi 2006, iinkcaza neefomula (iindlela zokubala) ukuze kuqinisekiswa indlela ekubalwe ngayo iinjongo (izimiselo) zoVavanyo lweNkqubo ezidwelisiweyo, njengoko kutshiwo kwizikhokelo zeSebe lezeMfundo (DoE) , zazingequkunjelwa yi-DoE. Ke ngoko akukho njongo zibe nokuqondwa. Kodwa iinkcaza neefomula zide zakhona (20 Septemba 2006), ke ngoko eyona nkqubo ichanekileyo inganakho ngoku ukulinganiswa ibalwe.					

ST202	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZAMABANGA APHANTSI – Izinto ezigqamileyo				
		2004/05 Eyijo	2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyijo
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOKOHELELWA NGEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)</b>					
Inlawulo yalo nyaka		2,528,721	2,690,480	2,998,377	2,819,522
Ukubuyekenza kwabasebenzi		2,301,283	2,499,115	2,747,294	2,625,088
Ootitshala		2,101,279	2,281,917	2,500,038	2,388,830
Abangafundisiyo		200,004	217,198	247,256	236,258
Iimpahla neenkonzo nezinye zangoku		227,438	191,365	251,083	194,434
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo		116,300	174,582	149,221	182,005
Iintlawulo zeempahla ezibalulekileyo		77,010	116,132	98,607	118,023
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>2,722,031</b>	<b>2,981,194</b>	<b>3,246,205</b>	<b>3,119,550</b>
<b>UKUQESHWA</b>					
Inani looTitshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente) (a)		16 317	16 441	16 539	16 445
Inani laBangafundisiyo (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		3,577	3,608	3 629	3,432
<b>UBHALISO</b>					
Abafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi (b)		582 753	572 328	578 395	582,566
Inani labafundi kuititshala omnye kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi zikarhulumente zamabanga aphantsi (b/a)		35.7	34.8	35	35.4
Abafundi abakwiBanga 1 ukuya kwiBanga 7 (c)		582,682	572,328	578 395	576,910
abonzakeleyo kubo	Le nkukacha-manani ayikwazi ukubalwa kuba akukho zinkukacha-lwaziz iqinisekileyo ngoku. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyunwa kwiingxelo ze-CEMIS eziza kungentiswa zizikolo.				
abangabafazi kubo		286,729	281,609	-	284,538
Uluhlu lokulingana ngokobuni		0.94	0.94	-	0.95
<b>AMAZIKO NEZISEKO ZOPHULISO</b>					
Izikolo		1,107	1,108	1 105	1,095
Inani lezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21 iSASA		517	643	643	709
Inani lezikolo ezingahlawulisiyo		0	0	-	547
Inani lezikolo ezinamanzi		1,100	1,108	1 105	1,095
Inani lezikolo ezinombane		1,093	1,108	1 105	1,095
Inani lezikolo ezinezindlu zangasese ezoneleyo ezisebenzayo	Akukho zinkukacha-lwazi zangaphambili		115	115	163
Amagumbi okufundela (d)		20,078	20,197	20,433	20,433
Inani labafundi kwiklasi nganye (b/d)		29.0	28.3	28.3	28.5

ST202	IZIKOLO ZAMABANGA APHANTSI ZIKARHULUMENTE – Izinto ezigqamileyo				
	2004/05 Eyijo	2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyijo	
Izikolo ezinabafundi abangaphezulu kuma-40 kwiklasi nganye	0	0	0	0	
INKCITHO EKULUNGISWENI KWEZIXHOB (R'000)					
Inkcitho ekulungiseni isikolo	70,425	52,667	58,000	55,121	
Ixabiso lokutshintshwa kwazo zonke iziseko zophuhlisa ezingahambiyo zesikolo (R'000)	7,200,000	8,000,000	-	8,000,000	
IINKCUKACHA-LWAZI ZEZIPHUMO NOMSEBENZI					
Inani labafundi beBanga 3 ababhala imisebenzi yohlolo esemgangathweni* (e)	34,487	Kuhlolwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini	82,336	82,879	
Inani labafundi beBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo * (f)	Ilitherasi: 13,622 Izibalo: 12,864		41,168	Ilitherasi: 39,533 Izibalo: 25,692	
Inani labafundi beBanga 6 ababhala imisebenzi yohlolo esemgangathweni** (g)	Kuhlolwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini	31,726	Kuhlolwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini		
Inani labafundi beBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo ** (h)		Ilitherasi: 13,357 Izibalo: 5,457			
Inani labafundi beBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7 abawaphindayo amabanga abo (i)	Jonga umyalezo phantsi kwemiceli-mingeni engqalileyo namanyathelo kunye neminye efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe ngokuphathelene nabaphindayo				
► IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI					
► KGS212: Ukuzalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezihleleke kakhulu ngokwakwiBanga 3*	Ilitherasi: 0.249 Izibalo: 0.162	Kuhlolwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini	62%	Ilitherasi: 0.375 Izibalo: 0.174	
► KGS213: Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 1 ukuya kwele-7 (i/c)	Jonga umyalezo phantsi kwemiceli-mingeni engqalileyo namanyathelo kunye neminye efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe ngokuphathelene nabaphindayo				
► KGS214: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwizibalo, ilitherasi nezakhono zobomi * (f/e)	Ilitherasi: 39,5% Izibalo: 37,3%	Kuhlolwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini	50%	Ilitherasi 47,7% Izibalo: 31,0%	
► KGS215: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwimathematika, ilitherasi nezakhono zobomi ** (h/g)	Kuhlolwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini	Ilitherasi: 42,1% Izibalo: 17,2%	Kuhlolwa kuphela emva kweminyaka emibini		

ST203	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZAMABANGA APHAKAMILEYO – Izinto ezigqamileyo				
	2004/05 Eyiyo	2005/06 Eyiyo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyiyo	
IINTLAWULO NGOKOKOHELELWA NGEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)					
Inlawulo yalo nyaka-mali	1,705,020	1,844,405	2,039,841	2,022,613	
Imbuyekezo yabasebenzi	1,551,268	1,696,412	1,809,472	1,806,391	
Ootitshala	1,394,249	1,524,702	1,628,525	1,625,752	
Abangafundisiyo	157,019	171,710	180,947	180,639	
Iimpahla neenkonzo kunye nezungoku	153,752	147,993	230,369	216,222	
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo-mali	89,690	140,592	109,452	120,336	
Inlawulo yempahla engundoqo	51,158	154,447	149,801	102,849	
ITOTALI	1,845,868	2,139,444	2,299,094	2,245,798	
UKUQESHWA					
Inani lootitshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente) (a)	10,165	10,252	10 303	10,621	
Inani labangafundisiyo	2,631	2,653	2 667	2,505	
UBHALISO					
Abafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo (b)	338,423	348,484	355 574	330,790	
Inani labafundi kuititshala omnye kwizikolo zikarhulumente zamabanga aphakamileyo (b/a)	33.3	34.0	34.5	31.1	
Abafundi abakwiBanga 8 ukuya kwiBanga 12 (c)	339,561	348,484	355 574	337,633	
abonzakeleyo kubo	Le nkukacha-manani ayikwazi ukubalwa kuba akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi ziqinisekileyo ngoku. Kuqikelelwa ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufunyunwa kwiingxelo ze-CEMIS eziza kungeniswa zizikolo.				
abangamantombazane kubo (d)	181,385	186,107	177 787	179,685	
Uluhlu lokulingana ngokobuni	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	
Amantombazana akumaBanga 10 ukuya kwele-12 enza imathematika nezenzululwazi (e)	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zikhoyo zangaphambili		-	25,298	
AMAZIKO & IZISEKO ZOPHULISO					
Izikolo	340	345	346	357	
Inani lezikolo eziphantsi kweCandelo 21 i-SASA	177	208	214	225	
Inani lezikolo ezingahlawulisiyo	0	0	-	105	
Inani lezikolo ezinamanzi	337	345	346	357	
Inani lezikolo ezinehindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo ezaneleyo	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zikhoyo zangaphambili	47	47	7	
Inani lezikolo ezinelebu zezenzululwazi	309	314	318	318	
Amagumbi okufundela	10,711	10,825	11,056	10,960	
Inani labafundi kwiklasi nganye	31.6	32.2	32.2	30.2	
Izikolo ezinabafundi abangama-40 iklasi nganye	0	0	0	0	

ST203	IZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE ZAMABANGA APHAKAMILEYO - Key trends				
		2004/05 Eyijo	2005/06 Eyijo	2006/07 Injongo	2006/07 Eyijo
<b>INKCITHO EKULUNGISWENI KWEZIXHOBO EZINGUNDOQO (R'000)</b>					
Inkcitho ekulungisweni kwesikolo		35,212	26,333	39,150	42,721
Ixabiso lokutshintshwa kweziseko zophuhliso ezingahambiyo (R'000)		3,600,000	4,000,000	-	4,000,000
<b>IINKUKACHA-MANANI ZEZIPHUMO NOKUSEBENZA</b>					
Inani labafundi beBanga 9 ababhala imisebenzi yohlolo esemgangathweni (g)		78,964	82,169	83,812	78,584
Inani labafundi beBanga 9 abafumene iziphumo ezamkelekileyo (h)		60,013	64,092	67,050	65,291
Inani labafundi beBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12 abaphinda amabanga abo (i)	Jonga umyalezo phantsi kwemiceli-mingeni engqalileyo namanyathelo kunye neminye efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe ngokuphathelene nabaphindayo.				
Abafundi abaminyama ili-18 (j)		89,249	83,524	89,249	84,605
Inani labafundi ababhale iimviwo ze-SC (k)		38,886	38,586	39,371	39,824
Inani labafundi abaphumelele iimviwo ze-SC (l)		33,066	32,573	34,647	33,316
Inani labafundi abaphumelela emagqabini		10,524	10,394	11,056	10,589
Izinga lokuphumelela i-SC (l/k)		85.0%	84.4%	88.0%	83.7%
Inani labafundi abaphumelele zombini imathematika nezenzululwazi (m)	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili		9,708	9,808	9,461
Inani lezikolo ezibhala iimviwo ze-SC		386	389	389	396
Inani lezikolo ezinezinga lokuphumelela elingaphantsi kwama-40%		14	9	-	6
Izinga lokuphumelela i-SC kwizikolo ezikumgangatho 1 ngokusokola (n)		67.8%	69.5%	74.5%	77.1%
Izinga lokuphumelela i-SC kwizikolo ezikumgangatho 5 ngokusokola (o)		98.3%	98.1%	98.5%	98.7%
<b>IZIKALI ZOMGANGATHO WOMSEBENZI</b>					
► KGS216: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abenza imathematika nezenzululwazi kumaBanga 8 nele-12 (e/d)	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili			*	14.1%
► KGS217: Ukuzalana kumgangatho womsebenzi kwizikolo ezingahlelekanga kakhulu nezikolo ezihleleke kakhulu ngokwezinga lokuphumelela kwiBanga 12 (n/o)		0.69	0.71	0.76	0.78
► KGS218: Izinga lokuphinda iiklasi kumaBanga 8 ukuya kwele-12 (i/c)	Jonga umyalezo phantsi kwemiceli-mingeni engqalileyo namanyathelo kunye neminye efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe ngokuphathelene nabaphindayo.				
► KGS219: Izinga lokuphumelela xa kuthelekiswa kwiimviwo zeBanga 12 (l/j)		37%	39%	38.8%	39.4%
► KGS220: Izinga lokuphumelela xa kuthelekiswa kwiimviwo zemathematika nezenzululwazi zeBanga 12 (m/f)	Akukho zinkcukacha-lwazi zangaphambili		11.6%	11%	11.2%
► KGS221: Ipesenti yabafundi beBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo zezemfundo ezamkelekileyo		76%	78%	80%	83.1%
<b>Qaphela:</b> * Ngethuba lokugqibezela isiCwangciso seNkqubo yoNyaka (APP) ngoMatsi 2006, iinkcaza neefomula (iindlela zokubala) ukuze kuqinisekiswa iindlela ekubalwe ngayo iinjongo zoVavanyo lweNkqubo ezidwelisiweyo, njengoko kutshiwo kwizikhokelo zeSebe lezeMfundo (DoE), zazingekaqakunjelwa yi-DoE. Ke ngoko akukho zinjongo zibe nokumiselwa. Kodwa iinkcaza neefomula zide zakhona (20 Septemba 2006), ke ngoko eyona nkqubo ichanekileyo inganakho ngoku ukulinganiswa ibalwe.					

## Imiceli-mingeni ecacileyo kunye namanyathelo nemiba efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe

### linkcukacha-lwazi ngomgangatho womsebenzi

Kukho izikroba kulwazi olukhoyo kuqokelelo lwenkcukacha-lwazi ngomgangatho womsebenzi. Izizathu zoku zibandakanya:

- ISebe belingenazinkqubo zokusebenza zikhoyo ukuze lifumana ulwazi ngeentsuku abafundi abazilahileyo ngenxa yokungayi esikolweni. Ngoku iqalisiwe inkqubo yokufumana olu lwazi ngeengxelo eziza kungeniswa ngeekota ezikolweni kwilixa elizayo.
- Ulwazi ngabafundi abanezidingo ezininzi ezizodwa kwizikolo zikarhulumente zikawonke-wonke alikwazi ukubalwa njengoko kwakungekho nkcukacha-lwazi zichanekileyo. Sizimisele ukuba kwilixa elizayo olu lwazi luqokelelwe ngeengxelo ze-CEMIS ezisuka ezikolweni.
- Ngaphambili, i-WCED ibiqokelela ulwazi lwabaphindayo oludityaniswa lonke kwizikolo iinyanga ezintathu izikolo zivuliwe kuloo nyaka. Kodwa, iziphumo zophicotho-zincwadi olwenziweyo kwezo zikolo zikhethiweyo zibonakalisa ukuba olu lwazi alusoloko luchanekile. Inkqubo yokulandela abafundi yaqaliswa ukusetyenziswa ngo-2006 kwaye lo nyaka wathathwa njengonyaka welinge lokuqala wokulungisa iingxaki zelinge lokuqala. Inkqubo yonxibelelwano ngekhompyutha yokuyazisa yaqhutywa ngempumelelo yagqitywa ngo-2006 kwakunye neyoPhando olufutshane luka-2007. Kwingxelo ezayo, isebe liza kukwazi ukunika ingxelo ngabafundi abaphindayo kwiphondo kwakunye nabo bayeke phakathi esikolweni ngo-2007.

Isizathu sokuba iintsuku ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungabikho emsebenzini kootitshala zibe ngaphezulu kobekumiselwe kungenxa yokuba zonke iintsuku ezicelwayo zokungaphangeli zibalwe kungakhange kujongwe ukuba utitshala lowo ungekhoyo ubanjelwe na okanye hayi. IsiKali somGangatho woMsebenzi silungiselelwe ukubala iintsuku zokufundisa ezilahlekileyo kuphela sibale nokungabikho kukatitshala esikolweni nangasiphi na isizathu apho bekungekho titshala ubambeleleyo. I-WCED iyila inkqubo yokulungisa le ngxaki.

Isizathu sokuba amanani angawo abafundi angafani nala amiselweyo okanye amanani abafundi eminyaka edlulileyo kukuba amanani e-CEMIS (inkqubo yokulandela abafundi) asetyenzisiwe okukuqala hayi amanani asuka kuphando loNyaka okanye lweThutyana. linkcukacha ngamanani abafundi ziza kufunyanwa kwiingxelo ze-CEMIS ezingeniswa zizikolo yonke imihla.

Inani lezikolo ezingekho phantsi kweCandelo 21 ezifumana ii-LTSM ngosuku lokuqala lokuvulwa kwezikolo minyaka le liza kuhla ngenxa yokuguqulwa kwezikolo ezininzi zibe phantsi kweCandelo 21. Isizathu sokuba inani elililo libe ngaphantsi kweliselweyo kungenxa yokuba izikolo ezininzi ngaphezu kokuba kwakucingelwa ziguqulwe zaphantsi kweCandelo 21.

### Ukuphunyezwa kwe-HCDS

- Inani labafundi kumaBanga 3 nele-6 abangekazanelisi iziphumo ezifunwayo yikharithulam yesizwe kwizibalo nelitherasi kumabanga abo. Oku kuneziphumo ezibi kumgangatho wabafundi kwimfundo kumabanga onke. Izicwangciso-qhinga zelitherasi nezibalo zesiGaba esiSiseko nesiGaba esiPhakathi seziqalisiwe.
- Izinga lolwazi nezakhono zootitshala: Uqeqesho lootitshala, ukuqinisekisa ukuba ootitshala banolwazi nezakhono ezifunekayo ukufundisa ikharithulam yesizwe nokuphucula inkqubo yabafundi kuyo yonke imimandla yokufunda, luyaqiniswa.
- Ukunqongophala kweendawo zokufundela kwimimandla ethile ngenxa yokwanda kwabantu nokungakwazi kwethu ukuqabelisa imisebenzi esasalele ngasemva ngenxa yeengxaki zemali. Ukwanda kwezidingo zeziseko zophuhliso ukuze kuleqwe imisebenzi esasaleyo kwakunye nemitsha ingakumbi ngoku kule nkqubo yokuhlaliswa kwabantu, nayo engenamali ibekelwe bucala yeziseko zophuhliso zezikolo.
- Ukufuna ukuqinisekisa izikolo ezikhuselekileyo, kwaye ukubeka izikolo njengeendawo ezihloniphekileyo zokufunda nokufundiswa kwiingingqi zethu.
- Ukuxheshwa ngokuba kubonelelwe ngezithuthi abafundi ikakhulu abasezilalini abahlala kumgama ongaphezu kwe-5km kwizikolo ezikufushane ngokwalo mgaqo-nkqubo ukhoyo.
- Ukuphunyezwa kwenkqubo yophuhlisa nokululeka abafundi ababonakalisa iindlela zokuziphatha ezingezizo ezikolweni, nokuqhubeka kuxhotyiswa ootitshala ngezakhono ukuze babethelele imbeko ezikolweni.

## INKqubo yeSizwe yokuTyisa aBantwana eZikolweni (NSNP)

- Ukulawula ukusiwa kwezixhobo zasekhithshini kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo ngumsebenzi omkhulu, otya ixesha elininzi, uphinde wazi ke ukuba ngamagosa amabini kuphela kwi-EMDC ngaye ekufuneka endwendwele izikolo ezingangama-200.
- Izikolo ezininzi ezikhethiweyo zamabanga aphantsi nezinezidingo ezizodwa eziqalise ngokutya okuphekiweyo. Seluqhutyiwe uqeqesho olufanelekileyo kwaye namagosa e-NSNP azincedisile izikolo eziqalisayo. Ukuza kutsho ngoku, oku kusaqhuba kakuhle.
- Imikhuba yokonakalisa yophule imimoya yootitshala ababefuna ukuqalisa ngegadi zemifuno. Amagosa e-NSNP akuqwalaselwe ukunikezelwa kwezixhobo zasekhithshini phantsi kweenzima zokungabi naxesha nabantu baneleleyo. Iingxelo ezisesikweni zekqubo ziceliwe kubahambisi zinkonzo nakubaLawuli beNkqubo yeNSNP kwii-EMDC ukuqwalasela inkqubo kulo mbandela.

### Eminye imibandela efuna ukusoloko iqwalaselwe –

- Iqhinga lokukhuthaza indlela eyakhayo yokuziphatha kunye neendlela zokumelana nesimilo esingasihlanga kwizikolo zikarhulumente: injongo yeli qhinga intlantlu-mbini: okokuqala, kufuneka isicwangciso-sikhokelo esicacisayo kunye nezikhokelo zezinto emazeniwe ukukhuthaza isimilo esakhayo, okwesibini, kufuneka likwazi ukuphakamisa izicwangciso-qhinga ize kwanazo neendlela zokuzilwa ngempumelelo iindlela zokuziphatha ezingamkelekanga ezikolweni. Ukuze oku kuzalisekise, iinjongo zesi sicwangciso-qhinga kufuneka sikwazi (a) ukukhuthaza ukubuyela kwezikolo kwimo eyiyo zibe yindawo yemfundo ebandakanyayo, (b) ukukhuthaza indlela ephuhlisayo, esekelwe emandleni nasekuqeqesheni izimilo ezingezizo, (c) nokuxhobisa ootitshala ngezakhono ukuze bakwazi ukulungisa abafundi abasokolisayo ngendlela ephuhlisayo neqeqeshayo nokuqinisekisa ukuba kukho iinkqubo ezisebenzayo nezisemgangathweni, iinkonzo nemfundo kubantwana abakwezi meko.
- Ukwalatha izikolo ezingasebenzi kakuhle: Amaqela enza imisebenzi emininzi akhomba iingxaki ezikwezi zikolo; eze namacebo okusombulula ezi ngxaki ekhokelwa yinkokeli yephulo; apho kuyimfuneko khona uncendo lwemibutho yangaphandle lucelwe; ezo zikolo zifumane iinkqubo zoqeqesho zesebe; ukuba konke oku akulungi, ezo zikolo ziye zinikwe ingcali yokucebisa; ukuba nalapho akukho mtyhi isikolo siqwalwe phantsi ngokutsha.
- Ungenelelo kumabanga amaninzi: Ukuncedisa izikolo ezifundisa amabanga amaninzi kwiklasi nganye ngendlela yazo yokufundisa; Kugxininiswa ekusetyenziswe kwe-ICT ukuncedisa iindlela zokufundisa amabanga amaninzi.
- IPhulo lokuBhalisa kwangeThuba: Likhuthaza izikolo ukuba ziqalise ukubhalisa abafundi ekuqaleni konyaka kuze kugqityezelwe emaphethelweni onyaka; ukugqitywa kweethaymthebhule nokonyulwa kootitshala abaza kuqeshwa ukuze izikolo ziqalise ukufundisa ngosuku lokuqala lokuvulwa kwezikolo; ukubonwa kweendawo ezinokubayingxaki ngokwamagumbi okufundela kukwazi ukuba kulaleliselwe kwangethuba.
- Imfundo ebandakanyayo iyaqalisa ukusetyenziswa ngokwePhepha leNgcaciso yoMgaqo-nkqubo lezeMfundo 6: Ukuqulunqwa kwemfundo ebandakanyayo nehlanganisiweyo kunye nekqubo yokuqeqesha ibandakanya ukuxhobisa izikolo ezinezidingo ezizodwa zisebenze njengamaziko ezixhobo ezisisiseko, nokuphuculwa kwezikolo zikawonke-wonke ukuba zibe zizikolo zayo yonke into, nokuqeqeshwa kwamaqela ancedisa ezikolweni kunye namaqela asebenzela isithili. Le nkqubo isavavanywa ukuze kulungiselelwe i-DoE ukulungiselela imimiselo nemigangatho xa isenza uhlahlo-lwabiwo mali, ixhobela izithuba eziza kuvulwa, ilungiselela ukunikezelwa kweenkonzo zokuncedisa icacelwe kuko konke.
- Ii-EMDC nemibutho yazo eyahlukeneyo zindwendwela onke amaziko emfundo ziwancedise kumaphulo okuxhobisa ngezakhono ngokweemfundo namanyathelo awahlukeneyo afunwa ukuthathwa, umz. ukonyula amabhunga amatsha okulawula izikolo, imiba yezezimali, ikharithulam, njl njl.

### 9.3 INkqubo 3: Izibonelelo zezikolo ezizimeleyo

#### injongo yenkqubo

Ukuxhasa izikolo ezizimeleyo ngokuhambelana noMithetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika, 1996.

**Inkqubo yeZibonelelo zeZikolo eziZimeleyo yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:**

#### *Inqanaba lokuqala*

- ukuxhasa izikolo ezizimeleyo kuMabanga 1 ukuya kwele- 7

#### *Inqanaba lokugqibela*

- ukuxhasa izikolo ezizimeleyo kuMabanga 8 ukuya kwele-12

#### linjongo ezilinganisekayo

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo zilandelayo (▲) nezilinganisi zomsebenzi (►) zinxulumene neNkqubo 3: Izibonelelo zezikolo ezizimeleyo:

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izilinganisi zomsebenzi
Umgangatho	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba imfundo esemgangathweni iyaqhubeka kwizikolo ezizimeleyo.	► PM301: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezixhaswa ngezimali ezityelelwe ngeenjongo zokuphonononga

#### Okwenzekileyo kumgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo-2006/07

Zonke izikolo ezizimeleyo ezibhaliswe ne-WCED kwanezithobela iimeko zesibonelelo njengoko kubekiwe kwiiNtsulungeko neMigangatho kaZwelonke yokuXhasa iZikolo ngezeiMali zinelungelo lenkxasomali ephuma kwiSebe. Izibonelelo zinikezelwa ngokunxulumene nenqanaba nemirhumo yezikolo ebizwa zizikolo ezizimeleyo. Izikolo ezinelungelo ezibiza eyona mirhumo iphantsi zifumana ilungelo lelona nqanaba liphezulu lesibonelelo, esilingana nama-60% e-avareji yendleko yephondo kumfundi ngamnye kwisikolo esiqhelekileyo sikarhulumente.

Kungokunje kukho ama-205 ezikolo ezizimeleyo ezibhalisiweyo eNtshona Koloni. Ezi zikolo ziginya uluhlu lwabafundi abaphuma kwiintsapho ezahlukeneyo zentlalo-qoqosho kwaye zibalulekile zikwangamaqabane axabisekileyo kunikezelo lwemfundo kwiphondo.

Kunyakamali ka-2006/07, i-WCED inikezele ngezibonelelo kwizikolo ezizimeleyo ezingama-87 eNtshona Koloni. Ezi zikolo zizimeleyo zibonelela ngamathuba okufunda kubafundi abavinjwe amathuba kwiphondo.



ST301	IZIBONELELO ZEZIKOLO EZIZIMELEYO – lindlela ezingundoqo				
	2004/05 Eyona	2005/06 Eyona	2006/07 Okujoliswe kuko	2006/07 Eyona	
IINTLAWULO NGOKWENKQUTYANA (R'000)					
3.1 Inqanaba lokuqala	15,673	17,432	19,270	15,902	
3.2 Inqanaba lokugqibela	14,088	15,013	14,857	18,357	
ITOTALI	29,761	32,445	34,127	34,259	
IINTLAWULO NGOKOHELELO LWEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)					
Intlawulo yangoku	-	-	-	-	
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	-	-	-	-	
limpahla neenkonzzo nokunye kwangoku	-	-	-	-	
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo	29,761	32,445	34,127	34,259	
Intlawulo zee-asethi zemali	-	-	-	-	
ITOTALI	29,761	32,445	34,127	34,259	
UKUQESHWA KWESITAFU					
INani lee Titshala (eziqeshwe ngurhulumente)	-	-	-	-	
UBHALISO					
Abafundi abakwizikolo ezizimeleyo ezifumana isibonelelo	16,747	16,837	17,006	17,964	
3.1 Inqanaba lokuqala	10,973	11,177	11,289	11,843	
3.2 Inqanaba lokugqibela	5,774	5,660	5,717	6,121	
Abafundi abakwizikolo ezizimeleyo ezingaxhaswa ngezimali	Uvimba wembali akafumaneki				
AMabanga 1 ukuya kwele-7	Le nkukachamanani ayikwazi ngku ukufakwa kwikhompyutha kuba imithombo echanekileyo yoovimba ayifumaneki. Olu lwazi luza kufumanyanwa ngo-EMIS ngokusebenzisa uPhando loNyaka lweZikolo				
AMabanga 8 ukuya kwele-12					
ITOTALI (bonke abafundi bezikolo ezizimeleyo)	16,747	16,837	17,006	24,134	
AMAZIKO					
Izikolo ezifumana isibonelelo	75	81	81	87	
3.1 Inqanaba lokuqala	55	60	60	65	
3.2 Inqanaba lokugqibela	20	21	21	22	
Izikolo ezingafumani sibonelelo	100	104	104	118	
ITOTALI	175	185	185	205	
Izikolo ezifumana isibonelelo ezityelelwe enyakeni ngeenjongo zokuphonononga (b)	-	-	41	0	
► UMLINGANISELO WOMSEBENZI					
► PM301: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezixhaswa ngezimali ezityelelwe ngeenjongo zophononongo (b/a)	-	-	50.6%	0%	

## **Imicelamngeni ethile neendlela zokuyihoya kwanemiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo**

Njengoko uMgaqo-siseko ubeka ukuba nabani na angaseka isikolo esizimeleyo, kuluxanduva lwe-WCED ukuqinisekisa amalungelo omgaqo-siseko omntwana okufumana imfundo esemgangathweni kwindawo ekhuselekileyo. Ngexesha lenkqubo yobhaliso ingqwalasela eyodwa inikwa ekuzibopheleleni neziphumo zeeNgxelo zeKharityhulamu kaZwelonke, iziqinisekiso zeetiishala nemiba yezempilo nokhuseleko.

Inani lezikolo ezifumana isibonelelo linyuke ukusuka kuma-81 ngo-2005/06 ukuya kuma-87 ngo-2006/07 laza inani lezikolo ezizimeleyo ezibhalisiweyo lenyuka ukusuka kwi-185 ukuya kuma-205 ngeli xesha linye.

Ukuqinisekisa ukuba imfundo esemgangathweni iyaqhuba kwizikolo ezizimeleyo, ibe ziinjongo ukutyelela ubuncinane ama-50% ezikolo ezifumana isibonelelo ngonyaka. Nangona kunjalo, ngenxa yemiqobo eyayamene nabasebenzi akukho nasinye kwezi zikolo esithe satyelelwa ngo-2006. I-WCED ikwinkqubo yokuqinisekisa ukuba ubuncinane ama-50% ezikolo ezizimeleyo ezifumana isibonelelo ziyatyelelwa qho ngonyaka kwixa elizayo.

Izikolo ziphononongwa zibekwe kufutshane ukuqinisekisa ukuba zibonelela ngemfundo nokufundisa okusemgangathweni. Okuveliswa zizikolo ezizimeleyo ezifumana isibonelelo kuphononongwa ngeliso elibukhali kuze kuhlalutywe rhoqo ngonyaka. Izibonelelo zingahlengahlengiswa ngokweemeko. Nangona kunjalo, izikolo ezimbalwa ezizimeleyo zineerekhodi ezimbi kakhulu kuvavanyo lwamanqanaba aMabanga 3 nele 6 nkwele-12. Ngokwe-avareji ziqhuba kakuhle ngaphezu kokusikwe liphondo kwiminyinge yokuphumelela nokuqinisekisa. Izikolo ezithathu zifumene ingqwalasela eyodwa kwaye zibakalise uphuculo olungummangaliso kwiziphumo zazo zematriki ngo- 2006.

## 9.4 INkqubo 4: Imfundo yezikolo ezizodwa karhulumente

### Injongo yenkqubo

Ukubonelela ngemfundo karhulumente kwizikolo ezizodwa ngokuhambelana noMthetho weZikolo waseMzantsi Afrika, 1996 nePhepha loGayo-zimvo 6 ngeMfundo eQuka Wonke uBani.

**Inkqubo yezikolo yezikolo ezizodwa karhulumente yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:**

#### *Izikolo*

- ukubonelela izikolo ezithile ezizodwa zikarhulumente ngemithombo

#### *iinkonzo zeengcali*

- ukuxhasa izikolo ezizodwa zikarhulumente

#### *Uphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi*

- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lobungcali lweetitshala nabo bangezoototshala kwizikolo ezizodwa zikarhulumente

### Iinjongo ezilinganisekayo

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo zilandelayo (▲) nezilinganisi zomsebenzi (►) zinxulumene neNkqubo 4: imfundo yezikolo ezizodwa zikarhulumente:

	Iinjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izilinganisi zomsebenzi
Ufikelelo	▲ Ukubonelela ngofikelelo kwizikolo zikarhulumente ngokuhambelana nomgaqo-nkqubo kwanemigaqo yemfundo equka wonke ubani	► PM401: Ipesenti yabantwana abaneemfuno ezizodwa ababudala bufuna imfundo esisinyanzelo abangabhaliswanga kumaziko ezemfundo

### Okwenzekileyo kumgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo-2006/07

#### IMfundo eQuka Wonke uBani (IE)

Ukuze kuphakanyiswe ufikelelo lwabafundi abafumana imiqobo ekufundeni, uhlehlengiso lwezikolo ezizodwa kwiphondo ngumba obalulekileyo. Ngoko ke ingqwalasela eqhubayo iye yanikezelwa ekuqiniseni nohlehlengiso lwezikolo neenkonzo zenkxaso zemfundo eyodwa ukuphakamisa ufikelelo, ulungelelaniso, ukubuyekeza ngokuquka wonke ubani nemfundo esemgangathweni.

Ukuqiniswa kwezikolo ezizodwa/amaziko emithombo ngokuhambelana noMiliselo lwePhepha loGayo-zimvo lezeMfundo 6 kubalulekile ukuze kubonelelwe ngenkxaso eyodwa kwizikolo eziphambili nezenkonzo ezeleyo ngokubambisana namaqela enkxaso asekelezelwe kwizithili. Oku kubaluleka kukwafakwe kwiprojekthi kazwelonke yokuvavanya iMfundo eQuka Wonke ubani kwiizowuni ezintathu ezibalulekileyo zephondo kwaye kuquka uphuculo lwesakhono ukubonelela ngeenkonzo ezizodwa kubafundi abamfuno zenkxaso zikwinqanaba eliphezulu, nokuphucula izibonelelo zezikolo ukwenzela ukuba kuphuculwe ufikelelo. Olu vavanyo lokuqalisa lenza i-DoE ukuba ikwazi ukuqalisa ngeentsulungeko nemigangatho yohlahlo lwabiwo-mali emva kobonelelo noququzelelo lonikezelo lweenkonzo kwimeko equka wonke ubani.

Ngokuhambelana nePhepha loGayo-zimvo lezeMfundo 6 ilinge lephondo likwakwinkqubo yokuba kuqaliswe ngalo ukuncedisana nenkqubo yoqaliso lovavanyo kazwelonke. Ii-EMDCs zatyelelwa kusenzelwa iiseshoni zokubonisana neengxoxo kunye nomququzeleli we-IE okanye amaqela oququzelelo lwe-IE.

## **IZikolo zeZakhono**

Izikolo ezibini ezitsha zezakhono zisekiwe kwi-EMDC: kwiMetropole South, ebizwa ngokuba siSikolo seZakhono saseMitchell's Plain eMitchell's Plain neSikolo seZakhono iSiviwe eGugulethu ukuze kukhawulelwane nebango elikhulu lokubekwa kwabafundi kwizikolo zezakhono, ingakumbi kwezi ndawo.

## **ISikolo sezeMidlalo saseNtshona Koloni**

ISebe leMicimbi yezeNkcubeko nezeMidlalo ne-WCED, ekunye aseke iSikolo sezeMidlalo saseNtshona Koloni eKuijs River. Esi sikolo sivulwe ngowo-1 Januwari 2007 nabafundi beBanga 8 nabeBanga 9.

## **Ukufaka imithombo**

### **IiNtlawulo eziKhutshelweyo**

Iintlawulo ezikhutshelweyo ziquka izibonelelo zentlawulo-mivuzo yabaqhubi beebhasi nabancedisi bakumagumbi okufundela, uthutho, indawo yokuhlala yasehostele, i-LTSM, iinkonzo zeengcali nezizodwa kwaneendleko zolawulo.

Iintlawulo ezikhutshelwe kwizikolo ezizodwa zimiselwa ngokwenani labafundi kananjalo nezakhono zabafundi ngokusekelezwe kwimiqobo eyahlukeneyo ekufundeni, njengoko kuchaziwe kuMthetho weNgqesho yeeTitshala, 1998. AMaqela oLawulo aSekelezwe eZikolweni akwii-EMDCs nee-SGBs ziphonononga inkcithomali kwaye iingxelo zemali zekota zibonelelwa kwi-WCED. Izikolo zingenisa iingxelo zazo eziphicothiweyo kwi-WCED ukuze ziphononongwe kwaye zingqinisiswe.

Isixamali sama-R 73 247 ezigidi sakhutshelwa kwizikolo zikarhulumente ezizodwa ngo-2006/7 saza sasetyenziselwa ukuqhuba izikolo ngokufanelekileyo.

## **Ubonelelo lwesitafu**

Izikhundla zeetitshala ezinikezelwa kwizikolo ezizodwa zimiselwa ngokwemigaqo yezikhundla ezikhoyo kwizikolo ezizodwa kumnyazi wezithuba. Ezi zikhundla zimiselwa ngokwenani labafundi nezakhono ngokusekelezwe kwimiqobo eyahlukeneyo ekufundeni. Izikhundla zeetheraphisti zinikezelwa njengoko kuchaziwe kuMthetho weNgqesho yeeTitshala, 1998 ngokwemodeli yokwabiwa kwezikhundla ezikhoyo.

Oko kwango-2006 izikolo zikarhulumente ezizodwa zifumana isitafu sonyaka endaweni yenkqubo yangaphambili yenjikeleza yeminyaka emi-3. Zonke izikhundla ezikhoyo zanikezelwa kwizikolo zikarhulumente ezizodwa ngo-2006/7.

ST401	IMFUNDO YEZIKOLO ZIKARHULUMENTE EZIZODWA – lindlela ezingundoqo				
	2004/05 Eyona	2005/06 Eyona	2006/07 Okujoliswe kuko	2006/07 Actual	
IINTLAWULO NGOKWENKQUTYANA (R'000)					
4.1 IZikolo	345,224	366,447	386,038	389,112	
4.2 linkonzo zeengcali	0	0	1	0	
4.3 Uphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi	0	0	1	0	
ITOTALI	345,224	366,447	386,040	389,112	
IINTLAWULO NGOKOHELELO LWEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)					
Intlawulo yangoku	275,434	294,556	309,150	312,419	
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	273,315	291,577	305,235	307,469	
Iititshala	216,114	225,010	235,550	236,750	
Abangezotitshala	57,201	66,567	69,685	70,719	
Iimpahla neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku	2,119	2,979	3,915	4,950	
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo	69,790	71,735	76,890	76,489	
Iintlawulo zee-aseethi zemali	0	156	0	204	
ITOTALI	345,224	366,447	386,040	389,112	
ISITAFU					
INani lee Titshala (eziqashwe ngurhulumente)	1,480	1,480	1 544	1,538	
INani labangezotitshala (abangaqashwanga ngurhulumente)	904	905	906	904	
UBHALISO					
Ukuya nokuqauka iBanga 7	10,791	9,444	-	9,536	
iBanga 8 nangaphezulu	4,031	4,411	-	4,812	
AMAZIKO NEZIXHOBO ZOKUSEBENZA					
IZikolo	76	70	70	70	
► IZILINGANISO ZOMSEBENZI					
► PM401: Ipesenti yabantwana abaneemfuno ezizodwa ababudala buyiminyaka emi-6 ukuya kwe-15 abangabhaliswanga kumaziko ezemfundo	Uvimba wembali akatumaneki		2%	23.2%*	
Source: * StatsSA 2005 UPhando ngokweelNisapho Jikelele – Le yipesenti yabantwana abakhubazekileyo abakubudala obunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo abangabhaliswanga kulo naliphi na iziko lezemifundo xa kuthlekiswa netotali yenani labantwana abakhubazekileyo ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo kwiPhondo. Ngaphambili inani labantwana bakhubazekileyo ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo bengabhaliswanga kulo naliphi na izikolo lezemifundo lathlekiswa netotali yenani labo bonke abantwana ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo kwiiphondo.					

## Imicelamngeni ethile neendlela zokuyihoya kwanemiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo

Kubekho ukunyuka okumangalisayo kwinani labafundi abathunyelwayo benemiqobo yokufunda ukuba babekwe kwizikolo ezizodwa kulo nyaka uphelileyo. Eyona mfundo inkulu yeyokubekwa kwabafundi kwizikolo zezakhono. Izikolo ezibini zezakhono, ezibizwa ngokuba siSikolo seZakhono saseMitchell's Plain neSikolo seZakhono iSiviwe eGugulethu kwi-EMDC: kwiMetropole South ziye zasekwa ukuphucula ufikelelo kwaba bafundi. Lo ngumcelamngeni oqhubayo ukubonelela ibango elikhulu lezi ndidi zeziko. Ezinye izikolo ezibini zozakhono ziyacwangciswa ukukhawulelana nemfundo yabafundi kwi-EMDC: kwiMetropole East kulo nyakamali uzayo.

Imfundo eyodwa kufuneka iqhube ixhaswa, kuba eli candelo linikezela ngemfundo kwabo banemiqobo yokufunda, kananjalo kwanabo badume ngowaziwa "njengabafundi abanesiphiwo". Ii-EMDCs namanqwanqwa azo ahlukeneyo zityelela izikolo ezizodwa zize zizancedise ngokwakhiwa kwezakhono malunga nemiba efana nokunyulwa kweqonga lolawulo elitsha, imiba yezemali nokuqalisa i-IQMS. Ungenelelo oluqhubayo malunga noqeqesho lwamalungu e-SMT luquka ikharithyulamu, ululeko, amakhosikazi kwisikhokelo, ulawulo lomgaqo-nkqubo, izlungiso zamvanje kwimithetho kwanezigqibo ezityikityiweyo.

Ukuze kwakhiwe okanye kuqinise izakhono ukuququzelela isimilo esihle somfundi, ngaphezu kwama-700 abantu bathe baqeqeshwa kwiinkqubo ezifana ne*Nkqubo yokuXonxa iKamva kwaneNkqubo yoLwazi ngeZiyobisi* njengabaququzeleli beenkqubo kwanakolunye uqeqesho lwezakhono olufana ne*ncebiso ngezinyobisi, udliwanondlebe lokubuyisela izinto kundalashe nokudibanisa usapho njengeqela. Olunye uqeqesho olungeniswe ngo-2006/07 lube luPhononongo loPhuhliso lwabafundi abakungcipheko ukuze kunikwe izakhono isitfu kuphuhliso lweenkqubo zophuhliso lweziqu kubafundi.* Iprowjekthi yokuqalisa yeyantlukwano kungokunje iyamiliselwa yi-EMDC: kuNxweme lweNtshonat/Winelands kwanakwiZiko loLutsha laseWellington ukulungiselela abafundi abathunyelwe besuka kwizikolo eziphambili ngenxa yokuba bebonakalisa isimilo esicela umngeni. Zonke iimanejala zesithili zazisiwe nge*sicwangciso se- WCED sokukhuthaza isimilo esihle nokuhoyana nesimilo esicela umngeni* kugxininiswa kwindlela yokwenza esekelwe ekuqiniseni nasekubuyiseleni kundalashe. Ingqwalasela yesi sicwangciso kukuququzelela ukuguquka kwezinto kusukwa kwindlela yokohlwaya ukuya kwebuyisela kundalashe.

Eminye imiba efuna ingqwalasela ethe ngqo yile –

- Ucwangciso lwendawo yokuhlala yabafundi abathunyelwe kumaziko olutsha ngokwemigaqo yomthetho ofanelekileyo luza kufuna enye ingqwalasela ukuze kunqandwe ukuba abantu abatsha bavalelwe entolongweni.
- Ukuqaliswa kwemigangatho eMinciane yeenkonzo ezizodwa zemfundo kubafundi abagagana nobunzima ngokwasemoyeni kunye/okanye isimilo kufumana ingqwalasela. Uphando lweSiqinisekiso soPhuhliso loMgangatho lwenziwe kumaziko olutsha amabini ukuze kuphononongwe imigangatho emincinane kwaye luza kuhala luqhuba.

## 9.5 INkqubo 5: Imfundo ethe xhaxhe noqeqesho

### injongo yenkqubo

Ukubonelela nge-FET kwiikholeji zikarhulumente ze-FET ngokuhambelana noMthetho weMfundo ethe Xhaxhe noQeqesho, 1998

inkqubo ye- FET yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

#### *Amaziko karhulumente*

- ukubonelela iikholeji ezithile ze-FET ngemithombo

#### *Iinkonzo zobungcali*

- ukuxhasa iikholeji zikarhulumente ze-FET

#### *Uphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi*

- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lwezobungcali kootitshala nabangezootitshala kwiikholeji ze-FET zikarhulumente

#### *Isibonelelo seemeko ezithile*

- ukubonelela ngohlengahlengiso kwiikholeji ze-FET zikarhulumente

### Iijongo ezilinganisekayo

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo (▲) nezilinganisi zomsebenzi (►) zinxulumene neNkqubo 5: Imfundo ethe xhaxhe noqeqesho:

	Iijongo ezilinganisekayo	Izilinganisi zomsebenzi
Ufikelelo	▲ Ukwandisa icandelo leekholeji ze-FET ngokwemigaqo yeemfuno zezoqoqosho nezentlalo zelizwe.	► PM501: iNani labafundi bekholeji ye-FET elinxulumene nolutsha kwiphondo
Ulungelaneliso	▲ Ukuphakamisa intathoxaxheba kulo maqela ayebukulwa ngaphambili kumaziko ee-FET zikarhulumente.	► PM502: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abakumacandelo obuchule
Isiphumo	▲ Ukuphucula umyinge wempumelelo kwicandelo leekholeji ze-FET	► PM503: Umyinge wokuphuma kwikholeji ye-FET
Umgangatho	▲ Ukubonelela ngamathuba okufunda asemgangathweni ofanelekileyo nophendulayo e-FET	► PM504: Ipesenti yabafundi ababekwe kwizifundo ngokusebenzisa iikholeji ze-FET

### Uphuhliso lomgaqo-nkqubo ngo-2006/07

Uhlengahlengiso lwazo zonke zo-6 iikholeji ze-FET ngengqwalasela yophuhliso lwezakhono olwayamene ne-MEDS neemfuno zikazwelonke, njengoko kuxeliwe siSicwangciso soPhuhliso lweCandelo lezaBasebenzi. Ukungeniswa kweSibonelelo seeMeko eziThile kuhlengahlengiso lweekholeji ze-FET kuhlawulela esi sicwangciso.

Uhlengahlengiso lweekholeji ze-FET lwayamene nokuqaliswa kweNkqubo ezili-9 eziJolise kwiZakhono zikaZwelonke. Ukwabiwa kwezimali kwamiselwa kwasekuqaleni liSebe likaZwelonke lezeMfundo kwaye kwaquka ezi zintlu zilandelayo apho yonke inkcithomali kwafuneka iqhube ngokwezicwangciso zokusebenza eziphunyezwe kwangaphambili. Itotali yezixamali kuluhlu ngalunye ezabelwe iiKholeji ze-FET zaseNtshona Koloni kunyakamali ka-2006/07 zezi:

• UPuhliso leCandelo lezaBasebenzi	R 4,2m
• UPuhliso lweNkqubo neMigaqo	R 3,1m
• Uphuculo lwamagumbi okufundela nawokusebenzela	R33,4m
• Ukuthenga/uKwakha amgaumbi amatsha/awokusebenzela	R 3m
• Uphuculo lweziza zeekholeji	R3,7m
• Ukuthenga izixhobo zokufundisa/zokufunda	R16,8m
• UPuhliso lwekharithyulamu	<u>R5,6m</u>
<b>ITotali</b>	<b><u>R70,0m</u></b>

Ubonelelo lwezifundo, uqeqesho lwezakhono, uqeqesho ngokwasemsebenzini neenkqubo zezakhono ezinxuumene namathuba omsebenzi luyandiswa ngolu hlobo -

- Ukulanda umkhondo wokugqibezela komfundi nokubekwa emsebenzini
- Ukwandisa inani lwezifundo zoqeqesho ezinikezelwa kwiindawo ezichongwe yi-MEDS
- Ukuphucula imiyinge yempumelelo nokugqibezela
- Ukusebenzisa izixhobo zokufaka abafundi emsebenzini



ST501	IMFUNDO ETHE XHAXHE NOQEQUESHO – lindlela ezingundoqo	2004/05 Eyona	2005/06 Eyona	2006/07 Okujoliswe kuko	2006/07 Eyona
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOHELELO LWEZOQOQOQSHO (R'000)</b>					
5.1 Amaziko karhulumente		152,383	168,186	194,525	201,048
5.2 linkonzo zobungcali		0	0	1	0
5.3 Uphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi		0	0	1	0
5.4 Izibonelelo zeemeko ezithile		0	0	70,000	70,000
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>152,383</b>	<b>168,186</b>	<b>264,527</b>	<b>271,048</b>
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOHELELO LWEZOQOQOQSHO (R'000)</b>					
Intlawulo yangoku		121,977	133,538	154,774	140,010
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa		121,969	133,538	154,722	139,993
Ootitshala		101,035	110,618	128,156	116,194
Abangezootitshala		20,934	22,920	26,566	23,799
limpahla neenkonzonokunye kwangoku		8	0	52	17
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo		30,406	34,648	109,753	131,038
Intlawulo zee-asethi zemali		0	0	0	0
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>152,383</b>	<b>168,186</b>	<b>264,527</b>	<b>271,048</b>
<b>ISITAFU</b>					
Ootitshala		940	1,040	697	1,062
Abasezikhundleni		733	776	697	767
Abaqeshwe yikholeji		207	264	-	295
Abangezootitshala		777	858	349	815
Abasezikhundleni		262	253	349	245
Abaqeshwe yikholeji		515	605	-	570
<b>UBHALISO</b>					
Abafundi abafana nabasisigxina		19,350	21,000	23,000	21,323
abafundi (ngokobalo lwentloko nganye) (a)		49,185	44,296	60,000	53,695
Abangamantombazana		17,707	16,390	27,000	19,151
Abangamantombazana akumacandelo obuchule (b)		6,643	6,684	-	7,605
Abafundi abagqiba iinkqubo ngempumelelo enyakeni (c)		33,446	31,007	43,200	43,200

ST501	IMFUNDO ETHE XHAXHE NOOEQESHO – lindlela ezingundoqo (ziyaqhuba)				
		2004/05 Eyona	2005/06 Eyona	2006/07 Okujoliswe kuko	2006/07 Actual
AMANANI KWIFUNDO ZOQEQUESHO					
Izivumelwano zezifundo zoqeqesho kwiphondo (d)		Le nkcukachamani ayinakho ukufakwa kwikhompyutha kuba imithombo yovimba wolwazi ochanekileyo yezivumelwano zezifundo zoqeqesho kwiphondo azifumaneki ngoku			
Inani lezivumelwano ezibandakanya iikholeji ze-FET njengomboneleli (e)		Uvimba wolwazi lwembali awufumaneki			
► IZILINAGNISI ZOMSEBENZI					
► PM501: Ipesenti yabafundi be-FET enxulumene nolutsha kwiphondo		20.4%	17.9%	24.4%	21.4%
► PM502: Ipesenti yabafundi ababhinqileyo abakumacandelo obuchule (b/a)		38%	41%	- *	40%
► PM503: Umyinge wempumelelo ye-FET (c/a)		68%	70%	72%	80.5%
► PM504: Ipesenti yabafundi ababekwe kwizifundo zoqeqesho ngeekholeji ze-FET (e/d)		Le nkcukachamani ayinakho ukufakwa kwikhompyutha kuba imithombo yovimba wolwazi ochanekileyo yezivumelwano zezifundo zoqeqesho kwiphondo azifumaneki ngoku			
Qaphela: * - Ngexesha lokugqityezelwa kweSicwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka (APP) ngoMatshi 2006, iinkcaza neefomula zomiliselo nobalo lokujoliswe kuko kweZilinganisi zoMsebenzi othile ezifakwe kuluhlu, njengoko kubonelelwe kwizikhokelo zeSebe lezeMfundo likazwelonke (DoE) zowama-25 Novemba 2005, azikhange zigqityezelwe yi-DoE. Akukho kujoliswe kuko kube mokumiliselwa. Nangona kunjalo, iinkcazelo neefomula zilhe oko (20 Septemba 2006) zafumaneka kwaye, ngoko, owona msebenzi ungamiselwa ngoku kwaye ubalwe.					

## Imicelamngeni ethile neendlela zokuyihoya kwanemiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo

Umyinge wokukhula kwabo bafana nabasisigxina (FTE's) kwiikholeji ze-FET uthintelwa kuphela yimithombo umz. isitafu, izixhobo zokusebenza, ezemali. Izalathiso zezokuba okujoliswe kuko kuza kufikelelwa kuko kuba ubhaliso olongzelelekileyo lurekhodiwe ngo-2006. Ikholeji ze-FET zibonelela ngezifundo, eziqala kwiinyure ezimbalwa ukuya eminyakeni ngokwexesha. Ubhaliso lwabafundi, ngoko ke luyaqhuba. Ii-FTE's eziphicothiweyo kulo nyaka ungaphambili zifumaneka kuphela ukusukela ngo-Aprili kunyaka olandelayo kuba ezi zixhomekeke kubalo olungekho lula kwanophicotho olwenziwa ngabaphicothi bangaphandle, kunye neengxelo zezimali zekholeji ekuthethwa ngayo.

Isidima nexabiso leziqinisekiso ezifunyenwe kwiikholeji ze-FET ziza kuxhomekeka kumgangatho wenkqubo ezinikezela ngayo. Ikholeji ziza kuphuhlisa kwaye zisebenzise iinkqubo zolawulo ezisemgangathweni ukuze kulinganiswe kwaye kuphuculwe umgangatho weenkqubo zokufunda neenkqubo ezingezizo ezokufunda.

Ugcino lwerekhodi ngomsebenzi wezifundo kwiikholeji ze-FET asiyonto iyondeleleneyo, kuba iinkqubo ze-IT zekholeji azilungiselelwanga ngokufanelekileyo olu didi longenelelo. Izifundo azingomcimbi uphambili weekholeji ze-FET (zizihlawula ngokwazo). Ikholeji ziqhuba izifundo njengeeyunithi zokusebenza ezisecaleni, kuqeshwa isitafu (esolawulo, ootitshala, iimanejala zeeprowujekthi, njl.njl). Ukuqaliswa kwee-FETMIS (inkqubo yokulanda umkhondo wabafundi yeekholeji ze-FET) ziza kuthi kwixa elizayo incedise kubonelelo lolu lwazi.

Eminye imiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo iquka -

- Imiba yolawulo lwecandelo lezabasebenzi: Ukunxulumanisa ootitshala nezikhundla kwinqanaba lomanyaniso lwezikhundla kwanokuzaliswa kwezithuba. Uboniswano oluqhubayo namaqela abaqeshwa kwanamsebe afanelekileyo angaphakathi.
- Uphunyezo lweenkqubo zokufunda. Uboniswano naMaqumrhu afanelekileyo eCandelo lezeMfundo neMigangatho yoQeqesho (SETAs)
- Ukubangwa kweenkqubo eikhokelwayo ezayamene neemfuno zorhwebo namashishini. Uphando oluqhubayo noboniswano nabadlala indima abafanelekileyo.
- Ubudlelane baMaqumrhu eCandelo lezeMfundo noQeqesho.
- Iinkqubo ekujoliswe kuzo eziza kwenza ootitshala kwiikholeji ukuba baphucule ukukwazi ukufunda izibalo nezakhono zezifundo zezibalo; uphuculo leziqinisekiso zezemfundo nezobungcali; ukufumana amava oshishino lwangoku ngokubekwa endaweni okwexeshana; ukuphonononga ukufunda ukuze kukhawulelwane nemigangatho ka-Umalusi neye-SETA; kwanokujongana nemiqobo ekufundeni.
- Ikholeji ziseke iyunithi zokuxhasa abafundi ukukhawulelana nokubonelela ngenkxaso kwinkumbula yabafundi abanemvelaphi namava ahlukeneyo okufunda. Ukulanda umkhondo wabafundi ngaphakathi kuza kwenziwa ukuxhasa abafundi kwikharithulamu nokubabeka emsebenzini.
- Ikholeji ziza kuphinda ziphuhlise izicwangciso zokwandisa ufikelelo kwiikholeji ze-FET ezifana -
  - Nolu hlu olwahlukeneyo lweendlela (ufundo lwekhompyutha, ukufunda bucala ukude nezikomfundo, izifundo zoqeqesho, iinkqubo zezakhono, njl.njl.)
  - Iinkqubo zolawulo lomgangatho ukuze kulinganiswe kwaye kuphuculwe umgangatho weenkqubo zokufunda kwaneenkqubo ezingezizo ezokufunda.
  - Izibonelelo noqeqesho olufikelela kwiimfuno zabafundi abahluke ngokukwazi ukwenza izinto
  - Iziza ezitsha zoluntu olujinwe amathuba nolwasemaphandleni
  - Ubonelelo lwemali-mboleko / izikimu zebhasari

## 9.6 Inkqubo 6: Imfundo esisiseko yabadala noqeqesho

### Injongo yenkqubo

Ukubonelela nge-ABET ngokuhambelana noMthetho weMfundo eSisiseko yaBadala noQeqesho, 2000.

### Inkqubo ka-ABET yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

#### *Izibonelelo kumaziko abucala*

- ukuxhasa iisayithi ezithile ezizodwa zika-ABET ngezibonelelo

#### *Iinkonzo zobungcali*

- ukuxhasa iisayithi zika-ABET

#### *Uphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi*

- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lwezobungcali lweetitshala nabangezizo iititshala kwiisayithi zika-ABET

### Iinjongo ezilinganisekayo

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo (▲) nezilinganisi zomsebenzi (▶) zinxulumene neNkqubo 6: Imfundo esisiseko yabadala noqeqesho:

	Iinjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izilinganisi zomsebenzi
Ufikelelo	▲ Ukuqinisekisa ukuba abadala abangenayo imfundo esisiseko bayafikelela kumaziko ka-ABET.	▶ PM601: iNani labafundi baka-ABET elinxulumene nabadala kwiphondo

### Okwenzekileyo kumgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo-2006/07

Isibonelelo senziwa ukuba abafundi abatsha aangama-2 500 ngonyaka bafikelele kwi-ABET. Oku kubonelelwa ngoku kulandelayo:

- Inqanaba 1, 2 eliqhutywa yinjongo lika-ABET nekharityhula 3 – awenziwa ziinkqubo ezimbini ezinikezelwayo, ezi zezi: izibalo nokufunda nokubhala, ezinikezelwa kuwo onke amaziko oluntu okufunda (CLCs)
- AMaziko eNqanaba 4 abonelela ngochungechunge lwezifundo akhokelela kwisiqinisekiso esinenjongo se-GETC kumfundi kucingwa ngoluntu
- Ubonelelo lwemithombo ephathekayo neyemali ukuxhasa ikharityhulamu ka-ABET
- Zonke ii-CLCs zifumana ikhompyutha neprinta
- Bonke ootitshala abakhoyo bafumana uqeqesho ekujoliswe kulo baze ootitshala abatsha bafumane uqheliso noqeqesho
- Zonke iimanejala ze-CLC zifumane uqeqesho olufanelkileyo (izakhono zobuchwepheshe nezicwangciso zophuhliso lokuziphatha komntu)

IQoqo laBabandkanyeka kwi-ABET lePhondo, iBhodi ka-ABET, isebenza ukucebisa iNtloko yezeMfundo malunga nemicimbi enxulumene no-ABET.

IZiko leMfundo yaBadala neQhubayo, esikelezelwe kwiDyunivesithi yeleNtshona Koloni, lenyulwa njengoMboneleli weNkonzo ukuqhuba iSifundo soBukho bonikezelo lwangoku lwe-ABET eNtshona Koloni. Imigaqo yokusebenza koMboneleli weNkonzo iquka oku kulandelayo -

- Ukuqwalasela ngokuhlalutya unikezelo lwangoku lwe-ABET eNtshona Koloni.
- Ukwenza izindululo ukuphucula unikezelo ukuqinisekisa ukuba iziphumo ze-HCDS kuyafikelelwa kuzo ngokwemigaqo yofikelelo nolwandiso.
- Ukuqwalasela kwakhona indlela yonikezelo kwii-CLCs, ukutsho oko, phakathi kwezinye, iiyure zokusebenza ze-CLCs nekharityhulamu ziyanikezelwa kwaye kwenziwa izindululo kulo mba.
- Ukuphanda ukuzinza kokusa uneikezelo lwe-ABET kumaziko abucala eNtshona Koloni.
- Ukwenza izindululo malunga nokuqina nemilinganiselo yophuhliso lwamaziko asisigxina ka-ABET.

I-WCED ikwaqinisekise ulawulo oluphuculiweyo lwamaziko ka-ABET ngokuqalisa ungenelelo olufanelekileyo lokunikezela ngezakhono. Njengexalenye yokuzibophelela kwe-WCED ukuqinisekisa ukuba amaziko ka-ABET aphawulwa lulawulo olubonakalayo nolusebenzayo, iseshoni yoqeqesho yeeManejala zaMaziko naBaququzeleli beeSayithi iye yaqhutywa kucwangciso lokusebenza nezakhono zokubhala zesicwangciso sokusebenza, ukutsalwa kwerhafu, ulawulo olululo lwekharithyulamu kwii-CLCs, uqheliso kulungiselelwa iimviwo zikazwelonke zangoJuni no-Okthobha.

Njengexalenye yephuhlo lokwazisa le-WCED ukuqaqambisa ukubaluleka kwemfundo yabadala nokusiphula okanye ukususa ityheneba elincanyatheliswe ekungakwazeni ukufunda nokubhala kubantu abadala, ezi zixhobo zilandelayo zokuthengisa umbono ziye zaphuhliswa zaza zahanjiswa:

- Incwadana entsha yokwazisa ehonjisiweyo ecacisa oku kulandelayo iye yaphuhliswa yaza yashicilelwa: ukubaluleka neenzuzo ze-ABET, umsebenzi wecandelwana lika-ABET kwi-WCED, ikharithyulamu efumanekayo nalapho nanjani abafuna ukuba ngabafundi bangafikelela ku-ABET kunye neenzuzo zika-ABET.
- Amaphephancwadi abonakalisa ukubaluleka kuka-ABET ayilwa aza ashicilelwa.
- IiBhanile ezi-3 eziNkulu zokuthengisa le mbono ngexesha lemisitho esesikweni.
- Ividiyo yemizuzu emihlanu efana nokuya kukwincwadana yokwazisa kananjalo nolwazi nge-ABET nee-HCDS.

Ngenxa yephulo lokuthengisa le mbono elijolise kwiindawo ezithile, apho iintlanganiselo zemibutho yoluntu ziqhube khona, indawo yaseBreede River/Overberg ifumene ukunyuka okubonakalayo kumanani abafundi kwaye kuthulekelwa ama-4000 abafundi. Eli phulo liququzelelweyo, "uNgenelelo lweeNtsuku ezili-160", ekugqibeleni liphumelele iGolide kwiiMbasa zeNkulumbuso zeNkonzo eGqwesileyo ngempumelelo yalo ekuboneleleni ngofikelelo olwenyusiweyo kuluntu lwale EMDC.

Iisayithi ezintsha ziye zavulwa eMfuleni naseDelft kwi-EMDC North Metropole. Zombini ezi sayithi ngamacandelwana amaziko aphambili kule ndawo. Ngongcedo lweCandelwana le-ABET, isayithi entsha, nayo iye yasekwa eHeideveld kwiSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iWoodlands. Le sayithi yasekwa ngenxa yemfundo echongwe kubanjisenwe nguye wonke ubani, inqununu noluntu olungabazali.

Inkqubo yokufundisa eqinisekisiweyo yombane kwanikezelwa ngayo kubafundi abangama-30 beNqanaba 4 lika-ABET kwi-George CLC. Oku kwenziwa kubanjiswene ne-ESETA.

Uyilo lwezikhokelo zobambiswano anamziko okufunda oluntu (CLCs) lwaphuhliswa lwaza lwahanjiswa kumaziko nabathabatha inxaxheba abafanelekileyo ukuze baphefumle. Umiliselo oluphumeleleyo lonikezelo lwe-ABET ngobambiswano namasebe karhulumente, amaqumrhu abucala noshishino luyaqhuba. Ubambiswano olutsha ekungenwe kulo luquka oku kulandelayo:

- ISebe lezoKhuseleko loLuntu
- ISebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu lePhondo: iBhunga leeTeksi zeeMitha laseNtshona Koloni
- UMkhosi woKhuseleko waseMzantsi Afrika

IiMemorandamu zokuQondana zatyikitywa noMasipala waseKnysna Municipality (abafundi abangama-55) noMetrorail (abafundi abangama-43).

Kulandela ingxoxo zokuqalisa ngo-April 2006, icandelwana lika-ABET laseka ubambiswano neBhunga leeTyalike lePhondo leNtshona Koloni (WPPCC). Injongo yolu bambiswano kukwandisa unikezelo nofikelelo lwe-ABET kubemi bephondo ngokusebenzisa iMibutho eSekelezelwe kwiiNkolo (FBOs). Amanqanaba okuqala olu bambiswano abandakanye uphando lweemfundo zemfundo yabadala oluqhutywe kumabandla angamalungu e-WPPCC. Uvimba wolwazi obuyiselweyo ufakwe phantsi kogcino, wahlalutywa waza wasetyenziswa ukukhokela unikezelo lokufunda nokubhala okusisiseko ngokusebenzisa ii-FBOs ngo-2007.

Ubambiswano namaqabane angama-21 luye lwagcinwa kwaye/okanye lwasekwa lubonelela ngezifundo kubafundi abangama-527, oko kusiza nengeniso ye-R1,6 yesigidi kwii-CLCs luchazwe ngolu hlobo:

AMAQABANE	INOMB YABAFUNDI	IZIMALI EZIFUNYENWEYO
EzeMpilo	154	R 372,600.00
EzoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu	114	R 348,000.00
IiNkonzo zeNtlalo	58	R 198,000.00
UMasipala waseKnysna	42	R 100,800.00
IMetrorail	43	R 152,400.00
ISanparks	30	R 133,200.00
IKurlandbriks	14	R 33,600.00
ICape Medical Depot	11	R 38,400.00
I-PGWC	9	R 22,800.00
ICape Bentonite	9	R 30,000.00
I-Ofisi yeNkulumbuso	8	R 21,600.00
IMicimbi yezeNkcubeko	8	R 22,800.00
i-Elsenberg	5	R 12,000.00
i-DWAF	4	R 19,200.00
UMasipala weSithili seKaroo	3	R 7,200.00
iLeeuwenhof	3	R 7,200.00
URhulumente woMandla nezeziNdlu	3	R 10,800.00
IMidlalo noLonwabo	3	R 13,200.00
ISebe likaNondyebo wePhondo	3	R 10,800.00
EzaBasebenzi	2	R 7,200.00
UKhuseleko loLuntu	1	R 3,600.00
<b>ITOTALI</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>R 1,565,400.00</b>

Ngoncedo lweCandelo: loPhando, uvimba wolwazi ka-ABET 2005 no-2006 onxulumene nolwazi lwe-CLC, amanani abafundi, ulwazi ngokwe-EMDC, njl.njl. uyafumaneka kwiWebfocus kwaye udlala indima ebalulekileyo kuthatyatho lwezigqibo nocwangciso lwexa elizayo. Uphando lweCandelo lukwancede icandelwana lika-ABET ukuphuhlisa isoftwe yokubala iintsulungeko nemigangatho yokuxhasa ngezimali kwe-CLCs.

ST601	IMFUNDU YABADALA ESISEKO NOQEQUESHO – lindlela ezingundoqo	2004/05 Eyona	2005/06 Eyona	2006/07 okujoliswe kuko	2006/07 Actual
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKWENKQUTYANA (R'000)</b>					
6.1	Izibonelelo kumaziko abucala	21,151	23,051	23,569	23,539
6.2	Iinkonzo zeengcali	0	0	1	0
6.3	Uphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi	0	0	1	0
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>21,151</b>	<b>23,051</b>	<b>23,571</b>	<b>23,539</b>
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOHLLELO LWEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)</b>					
Intlawulo yangoku		5,564	5,850	7,797	6,163
Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa		5,198	5,432	5,948	5,916
Ootitshala		4,372	4,569	5,002	4,969
Abangezizo iititshala		826	863	946	947
Iimpahla neenkonzonokunye kwangoku		366	418	1,849	247
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo		15,587	17,201	15,774	17,376
Iintlawulo nee-asekhi zemali		0	0	0	0
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>21,151</b>	<b>23,051</b>	<b>23,571</b>	<b>23,539</b>
<b>ISITAFU</b>					
Inani leeTitshala (eziqeshwe ngurhulumente)		4	3	4	4
Inani labo bangezizo iititshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)		11	11	11	10
<b>UBHALISO</b>					
Inqanaba le-GET		15,925	16,975	18,374	15,529
Inqanaba le-FET		16,574	17,668	19,124	22,110
<b>ITOTALI (a)</b>		<b>32,499</b>	<b>34,643</b>	<b>37,498</b>	<b>37,639</b>
<b>INANI LABANTU BEBONKE</b>					
Inani labantu ababadala buli-18 ukuya kuma-60 (b)		2,667,975	2,718,151	2,633,620	2,767,069
<b>AMAZIKO</b>					
Amaziko abonelelwayo		314	346	351	351
<b>► IZILINGANISI ZOMSEBENZI</b>					
► PM601: Inani labafundi baka- ABET elinxulumene nabadala kwiphondo (a/b)		1.2%	1.3%	1.4%	1.4%

## Imicelamngeni ethile neendlela zokuyihoya kwanemiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo

Uninzi lwabafundi luyafikelela kwimilinganiselo efunekayo ngexesha lobuncinane imiyaka emibini ukuya kwemithathu. Nje ukuba umfundi afumane imilinganiselo efunekayo ye-120, i-GETC ingakhutshwa ngu-UMALUSI. Ngenxa yoko, inani lee-GETCs ezikhutshwayo (owona msebenzi) liphantsi kakhulu xa kuthelekiswa nokujoliswe kuko ekubekiweyo. Ukongeza apho, iziqinisekiso zezifundo zakhutshwa xa abafundi begqiba ngempumelelo isifundo.

Uphuhliso lwezakhono ezisembindini neziphakamileyo kwizifundo zoqeqesho nezinye iinkqubo zokufunda luhlangana neqela leengxaki ezisoloko zilandela kwaye isigqibo soku kufuneka sibekwe phambili ngendlela yokuquzelelo. Ezinye zezi ngxaki zezi zilandelayo: izibalo ezikumgangatho ophantsi, izakhono ezingekho kwinzululwazi nakulwimi lwesiNgesi (ezibaluleke kwiZiseko zeNkqubo ye-NQF); ukhuthazo lwabafundi; ulungelelaniso nophuhliso lwezakhono ezinqabileyo; uqhekeko lwezemfundo nobonelelo loqeqesho; kwanokunyuak kwamanani abafundi kuzo zonke iindidi zobonelelo.

Iintsulungeko nemigangatho ykuxhasa ngezimali amaziko karhulumente emfundo yabadala, kananjalo nemimiselo malunga neemeko zeenkonzo zabasebenza ku-ABET azikhange zigqitywe liSebe lezeMfundo likazwelonke. Oku kuqhuba kuqhwalalisa injongo ye-WCED yokuphucula unikezelo lwemfundo yabadala kweli phondo.

Ukuze kuphuculwe imfundo yabadala, iindlela ezifanelekileyo zokufundisa nolawulo lwekharithyulamu kwii-CLCs ziyaphandwa. Ukongeza apho, uqeqesho nophuhliso lwesitafu kumaziko ka-ABET luyasekwa kwaye luyaqaliswa. Le ndlela iza kuqinisekisa ukuba bonke ootitshala abakhoyo bafumana uqeqesho baze bonke ootitshala abatsha bafumane uqheliso, uqeqesho nophuhliso.

Unikezelo lweenkqubo zezakhono, ngentsebenziswano nee-SETAs, luqhuba lunikwa ingqwalasela. Iingxoxo eziqhubayo neqonga le-SETA leNtshona Koloni elimele ama-24 ee-SETAs ziyenzeka. Ngokusebenzisa oku i-WCED ijonge ukuncedisa ii-SETAs ukuba zifikelele kwezijolise kuko ngkubhekiselele kwi-ABET, ngeli lixa isandisa unikezelo olukhoyo kwiphondo.

Uyilo lwesiphakamiso noyilo lweMemorandumu yokuQondana lwangeniswa kuMasipala weSithili soNxweme lweNtshona. Eli linge lijonge ukubonelela ngokufunda nokubhala okusisiseko kuluntu lwamaphandle oluphantsi kwemida yalo Masipala. Lixhaswa ngezimali ngulo Masipala, kwakhona lijonge ukuhoyana nemicelamngeni yezentlalo yentswelangqesho nokunciphisa ubuhlwempu ngokusebenzisa amalungu oluntu olungaphangeliyo njengabaququzeleli ukubonelela ngesifundo sokufunda nokubhala esisiseko kwabadala. Uboniswano luye lwaqhuba neenqununu zezikolo ngeveki yokugiqibela ka-Agasti 2006 kwezi ndawo zilandelayo: Bitterfontein, Kliprand, Nuwerus neendawo ezijikelezileyo zeeefama. Izikolo ziza kusetyenziswa njengeesayithi zonikezelo.

Eminye imiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo iquka -

- Ukugcina ubambiswano lularhulumente nokuphuhlisa ubambiswano olutsha noshishino.
- Ukwandisa inani labafundi ngama-2 500 nyaka ngamnye.
- Ukubonelela ngeziqinisekiso ezisekelezwe kwizakhono kuManqanaba 1 – 4 ngokwemfundo.
- Ukubonelela ngezakhono ze-ICT kubafundi.



## 9.7 INkwubo 7: Uphuhliso lweentsana ziselula

### Injongo yenkqubo

Ukubonelela nge-ECD kwiBanga R namanqanaba asekuqaleni ngokuhambelana nePhepha loGyo-zimvo 5.

Inkqubo ye-ECD yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:

*iBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente*

- ukubonelela izikolo ezithile eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente ngemithombo efuneka kwiBanga R

*iBanga R kumaziko oluntu*

- ukuxhasa amaziko athile oluntu kwinqanaba leBanga R

*Iinkonzo zobungcali*

- ukuxhasa iisayithi ze-ECD

*Uphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi*

- ukubonelela ngophuhliso lobungcali lweetitshala nabo bangezo titshala kwiisayithi ze-ECD

### iinjongo ezilinganisekayo

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo zilandelayo (▲) nezilinganisi zomsebenzi (►) zinxulumene neNkqubo 7: Uphuhliso lweentsana ziselula:

	Iinjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izilinganisi zomsebenzi
Ufikelelo	▲ Ukubonelela iBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente ngokuhambelana nomgaqo-nkqubo	► PM701: Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente

### Okwenzekileyo kumgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo ngo-2006/07

Isicwangciso sokuxhasa i-ECD eNtshona Koloni saphuhliswa liqela elenziwa ngamacandelo ahlukeneyo locwangciso elikhokelwe yi-WCED neSebe lezeNtlalontle nokuLwa iNtlupheko.

Iyonke injongo lubonelelo lwendlela yokwenza edibeneyo neququzelweyo ukuqinisekisa iinkonzo ezisebenzayo nezingcwele kubantu abatsha abakwiqela lobudala eliqala ekuzalweni ukuya kwiminyaka emi- 4. Injongo yesicwangciso ayikokufumana bonke abantwana kwizikolo zeentsana okanye amaziko agcina iintsana emini, kodwa ukuqinisekisa ukuba abo bakhathalela abantwana (abazali, oomakhulu nootatomkhulu, abasebenzi boluntu, amaziko asemini, isitafu sezikolo zaphambi kokuqalisa isikolo nezo zakwizikolo ezigcina iintsana) bayaxhotyiswa ukuphakamisa uphuhliso lwabantwana lwenkangeleko, olwasemoyeni nolwengqondo.

Njengenxalenye yendlela edibeneyo yenkangeleko, eyezentlalo neyengqondo yophuhliso lwanbo bonke abantwana abakwiqela lobudala beminyaka eqala ku-0 – 4 kwiphondo, i-WCED ikwinkqubo yokugqesha abo bakhathalela abantwana kwikharithulamu ye-ECD. INkqubo eXananazileyo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu (EPWP) iye yandiselwa kwicandelo le-ECD ukubonelela ngoqeqesho lwezifundo zoqeqesho lwe-ECD kananjalo nokubonelela ngeempahla zemithombo kwiisayithi ezithile ze-ECD zoluntu.

Njengoko kukho ubhaliso lukawonkewonke lwabantwana kwiqela lobudala beminyaka emi-6 – 15 eNtshona Koloni, ayingabo bonke abaneeminyaka emi-5 ubudala abafikelelayo kwiBanga R. Injongo yesibini ye-HCDS yephondo kukubonelela ngeenkqubo zokufunda ezikumgangatho ophezulu kubo bonke abantwana abaminyaka emi-5 eNtshona Koloni kwinqanaba lokuqala lemfundo esesikweni, ebizwa ngokuba liBanga R ngo-2010, ukuze baziswe kwizakhono zasekuqaleni okanye ezikhulayo zokufunda nokubhala kwanezezibalo. Oku kubaluleke ngakumbi kuluntu apho abazali bengafundanga kwanalapho amakhaya engathabathi ntweni kwaye ehluphekile.

Ukubonelela ngezifundo zomgangatho ophezulu zeBanga R kubo bonke bantwana ababudala biyminyaka emi-5 ukuze bakulungele ukufunda esikolweni, i-WCED izimisele –

- Ukunikezela ngesibonelelo kwisikali esilwa intlupheko se-R3 ukuya kwi-R7 ngomntwana ngamnye kwizifundo zabafundi beBanga R. Oku kusetyenziselwa ukuhlawula iititshala, ukuthenga i-LTSM nokufumana iisayithi.
- Ukunyusa inani labafundi beBanga R ukuze bonke abantwana abaminyaka imihlanu ubudala babekwiiklasi zeBanga R ngo-2010.
- Ukubonelela ngoqeqesho lweetitshala kwezona ndawo zi-3 zihluphekayo nge-NCS – ugxininiso kufundo nakwizibalo.
- Ukubonelela ngeekiti zemithombo kuphuhliso lokufunda nokubhala, izibalo nezakhono zobomi kwisayithi nganye.
- Ukulawula umfanekiso wokulungela isikolo kuzo zonke iisayithi zeBanga R.
- Ukuhambisa uluhlu lokuhlola ukulungela isikolo kubazali, oomakhulu nootatomkhulu nabasebenzi bakarhulumente.
- Ukubonelela ngenkxaso kwiisayithi ezingafikeleliyo kwiimfuno zezempilo nezophuhliso lwezengqondo.

ST701	UPhuhliso lweeNtsana kwasekuOaleni- lindlela ezingundoqo	2004/05 Eyona	2005/06 Eyona	2006/07 Okujoliswe kuko	2006/07 Eyona
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKENKQUTYANA (R'000)</b>					
7.1	IBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente	49,243	57,829	52,434	66,902
7.2	IBanga R kumaziko oluntu	10,125	16,648	42,499	23,293
7.3	linkonzo zeengcali	0	0	1	0
7.4	UPhuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi	0	0	12,463	0
7.5	Izibonelelo zeemeko ezithile	767	0	-	-
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>60,135</b>	<b>74,477</b>	<b>107,397</b>	<b>90,195</b>
<b>IINTLAWULO NGOKOHELELO LWEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)</b>					
	Intlawulo yangoku	44,544	44,764	55,913	44,411
	Imbuyekezo yabaqeshwa	42,170	43,829	45,249	44,390
	Ootitshala	42,170	43,829	45,249	44,390
	Abangezizo iititshala	0	0	0	0
	Iimpahla neenkono nokunye kwangoku	2,374	935	10,664	21
	Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo	15,591	29,713	51,484	45,784
	Iintlawulo nee-asethi zemali	0	0	0	0
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>60,135</b>	<b>74,477</b>	<b>107,397</b>	<b>90,195</b>
<b>ISITAFU</b>					
	Inani leeTitshala (eziqeshwe ngurhulumente)	312	299	289	295
	Inani labo bangezizo iititshala (abaqeshwe ngurhulumente)	-	-	-	-
<b>UBHALISO (OLUXHASWA NGEZIMALI NGURHULUMENTE KUPHELA)</b>					
	IBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente* (a)	30,873	31,505	35,000	31,916
	IBanga R kumaziko oluntu (b)	25,160	28,000	30,000	30,000
	Abaphambi kweBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente*	2,685	2,481	-	1,356
	Abaphambi kweBanga R kumaziko oluntu	This statistic cannot be computed since data sources in this regard are not available in the WCED.			
<b>ITOTALI</b>		<b>58,718</b>	<b>61,986</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>63,272</b>
<b>INANI LABANTU BEBONKE</b>					
	Abantu ababudala busi-5 (c)	83,914	89,423	85,601	90,975
<b>► IZILINGANZISI ZOMSEBENZI</b>					
► PM701:	Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga R elixhaswa ngurhulumente R ((a+b)/c)	70%	69.3%	75.9%	69.5%

## Imicelamngeni ethile neendlela zokuyihoya kwanemiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo

Inkcithomali kwi-EPWP (izifundo zoqeqesho ze-ECD – R15m) iqale emva kwethuba kunyakamali ngenxa yolibaziseko ekuthengweni kweenkonzo zoqeqesho lbasebenza nge-ECD kwiNkqubo eXananazileyo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu (EPWP). Iibhidi zoqeqesho lwaManqanaba 1, 4 nele 5 zanikezelwa lwaza uqeqesho lwaqhuba ukusuka kwikota yokuqala ka-2007.

Inani labafundi beBanga R kwizikolo zikarhulumente alikhange lenyuke njengoko bekucingeleka ngaphambili ngenxa yesizathu esiphambili somgaqo-nkqubo wokwamkela weBanga 1.

Ufikelelo kwiisayithi ezininzi zamaphandle nezona ndawo zisesemva luhleli lungumcelamngeni kwii-EMDCs. Oku kukwaqhwalalisa uqokelelo lovimba wolwazi ochanekileyo malunga neBanga R kuMaziko oLuntu kuba uninzi lwawo akwiiNadwo zaMatyotyombe, ezineedilesi ezingacacanga ukuba kutheunyelwe iifomu zophando. Isiqinisekiso sobudala kuzo zonke iisayithi sibalulekile ukuqinisekisa ukuchaneka kwamabango.

Eminye imiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo iquka -

- Ubhaliso – ukufaneleka kweesayithi zokungeniswa kweeklasi kwezona ndawo zihluphekileyo lufuna ukuphononongwa.
- Ukwazisa nochongo lweendawo zemfundo yokusekwa kweeKlasi zeBanga R ngesiseko sonyuko ukwenze ukuba wonke umntwana ubudala buyiminyaka imi-4½ - 5 akwazi kufikelela kunyaka osemgangathweni wemfundo phambi kokungena kwiBanga 1.
- Amaqoqo olawulo atshintsha qho kunakwiZikolo zaMabanga aPahntsi naPhakamileyo ngenxa yeenguqu zendalo kumaqoqo abazali. Uphononongo nenkxaso ukuqinisekisa ulawulo olululo luyafuneka.
- Umgangatho wesiqinisekiso ukunikezela ikharithyulamu yeBanga R.
- Intsebenziswano eqhubayo naMasebe ezeMpilo neleeNkonzo zeNtlalo kananjalo nee-NGGOs kufuneka ikhuthazwe.
- Intlawulo yezibonelelo eyenziwa kuphela xa kufunyenwe iifomu ezizalisiweyo zophando ivuselele umnye kwiSayithi zoLuntu. IiSayithi ziyatyelelwa ngaBacebisi beKharithyulamu kwaye isiqinisekiso senziwa ngokusebenzisa iziqinisekiso zokuzalwa.

## 9.8 INkqubo 8: linkonzo ezincedisayo nezinxulumene noko

### Injongo yenkqubo

Ukubonelela amazikomfundo ewonke ngenkxaso.

**Inkqubo yeeNkonzo eziNcedisayo neziNxulumene noko yenziwa zezi nkqutyana zilandelayo:**

#### *Intlawulo ku- SETA*

- Ukubonelela ngophuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi ngokuhambelana noMthetho woPhuhliso lweZakhono

#### *linkqubo zezibonelelo zeemeko ezithile*

- Ukubonelela ngeeprowjekthi ezixeliweyo liSebe lezeMfundo ezisebenza kwiinkqubo ezininzi kwanezixhaswa ngezimali ephuma kwizibonelelo zeemeko ezithile

#### *Imviwo zangaphandle*

- ukubonelela ngeenkonzo zeemviwo ezilawulwa lisebe

#### *Uqeqesho lweetitshala*

- ukuncedisa nobonelelo lweetitshala ezineziqinisekiso neziwaziyo umsebenzi kwikhondo lokufundisa

#### *iKapa Elihlumayo*

- ukuncedisa nokwakhiwa kwezakhono zoluntu

### iinjongo ezilinganisekayo

Ezi njongo zilinganisekayo zilandelayo (▲) nezilinganisi zomsebenzi (►) zinxulumene neNkqubo 8: linkonzo eziNcedisayo nezinxulumene noko:

	linjongo ezilinganisekayo	Izilinganisi zomsebenzi
Ufikelelo	▲ Ukunikezela ngemfundo yeZakhono zoBomi be-HIV/AIDS kwizikolo zamabanga aphantsi	► PPM 801: Inani leetitshala zezikolo zamabanga aphantsi naphakamileyo eziqeqeshelwe iNkqubo zeZakhono zoBomi kwi-HIV ne-AIDS ► PPM 802: Inani leetitshala zamaqela eziqeqeshelwe iZakhono zoBomi kwi-HIV ne-AIDS ► PPM 803: Inani lezikolo (SMTs nee-SGBs) eziqeqeshelwe kulawulo lwe-HIV ne-AIDS kuluntu lwezikolo zazo

### Okwenzekileyo kumgaqo-nkqubo wenkqubo 2006/07

Esinye sezona zoyikiso zinobuzaza kuphuhliso lwecandelo lezabasebenzi eMzantsi Afrika ngubhubhane we-HIV/AIDS. I-WCED idlala indima yobuchule ekuqinisekiseni ukuba zonke iititshala nabafundi banolwazi olufanelekileyo, iingqondo zezakhono neentsulungeko ukuba bahlale bengena-HIV kodwa babaxhase abantu abasulelekileyo nabachaphazelekayo. Okujoliswe kuko ngo-2006/07 kuquke:

- i-18 000 leetitshala eziza kuqeqeshelwa ukunikezela ngenkqubo yeZakhono zoBomi nge-HIV/AIDS kwigumbi olkufundela
- ama-6 500 abafundi bezikolo zemfundo ephakamileyo abaza kuqeqeshwa njengabafundisa amaqabane (i-12 000 iyaqhuba oko kwango-2003/04)
- ama-700 ezikolo aza kuxhaswa kulawulo lwe-HIV/AIDS kuluntu lwezikolo zazo

Imfuno ebalulekileyo yee-HCDS kukubakho kweetitshala ezineziqinisekiso ezihle, ngakumbi ezo zifundisa izibalo, inzululwazi nobuchwephehe, ezichongwe ngqo ngophando njengezifundo ezifuna iititshala ezongezelekileyo. libhasari ekujoliswe kuzo zanikezelwa kubafundi abanqwenela ukungenela ikhondo kula macandelo.

Ubuhlwempu sesinye isoyikiso esinobuzaza kuphuhliso lwezakhono zoluntu. Kumzamo wokuhoyana nezinye iziphumo zobuhlwempu i-WCED iphehlelele iSikimu seMalimboleko seeKholeji ze-FET.

IPrwujekthi iKhanya iqhube iseka iilebhu zeekhompyutha ezikolweni.

ST801	IiNkonzo eziNcedisayo neziNxulumene noko – lindlela ezingundoqo				
	2004/05 Eyona	2005/06 Eyona	2006/07 Okujoliswe kuko	2006/07 Eyona	
IINTLAWULO NGOKWENKQUTYANA (R'000)					
8.1 Iintlawulo kwi-SETA	3,659	3,306	3,756	3,756	
8.2 Iiprowujekthi zezibonelelo zeemeko ezithile	9,814	11,205	11,870	11,872	
8.3 Iimviwo zangaphandle	51,436	54,561	62,632	63,124	
8.4 Uqeqesho lweelitshala	1,345	1,743	1,753	1,868	
8.5 iKapa Elihlumayo	28,046	127,772	131,375	120,225	
ITOTALI	94,300	198,587	211,386	200,845	
IINTLAWULO NGOKHILELO LWEZOQOQOSHO (R'000)					
Iintlawulo yangoku	68,020	70,099	93,492	87,197	
Imbyekezo yabaqeshwa	34,903	37,581	40,064	41,321	
Iiitishala	18,742	20,180	21,513	22,313	
Abangezizo iititshala	16,161	17,401	18,551	19,008	
Iimpahala neenkonzo nokunye kwangoku	33,117	32,518	53,428	45,876	
Ukhutshelo nezibonelelo	26,133	118,928	105,394	113557	
Iintlawulo zee-aseethi zemali	147	9,560	12,500	91	
ITOTALI	94,300	198,587	211,386	200,845	
ISITAFU					
Inani leelitshala (eziqeshwe ngurhulumente) (a)	0	17	1	16	
Inani labo bangezo ziiitshala	140	119	147	142	
► IZILINGANISI ZOMSEBENZI					
► PPM801: Inani leelitshala zezikolo zamabanga aphantsi naphakamileyo eziqeqeshwe kwNkqubo yeZakhono zoBomi nge-HIV ne-AIDS (elenyukileyo)	15,910	17,124	18,000	21,347	
► PPM802: Inani leelitshala zamaqela eliqeqeshwe kwizakhono zoBomi nge-HIV ne-AIDS (elenyukileyo)	4,500	8,910	12,000	14,126	
► PPM803: Inani lezikolo (SMTs ne-SGBs) eziqeqeshwe kulawulo lwe-HIV ne-AIDS kuluntu lwazo lwezikolo	17	537	1,400	607	

## **Imicelimngeni ethile neendlela zokuyihoya kwanemiba efuna ingqwalasela eqhubayo**

### **Imicelimngeni**

Inkcithomali engeneno ukakhulu yenziwa lulibaziseko ekupculweni kwezikolo ezibini zezakhono eMitchell's Plain naseGugulethu kananjalo nokukhuthswa kwesicwangciso sokufunda nokubhala se-WCED.

### ***I-HIV/AIDS***

I-HIV/AIDS inamandla okudodobalisa iSicwangciso soKhulo noPhuhliso sePhondo (esifaka phakathi izicwangciso zoPhuhliso lweCandelo lezaBasebenzi zezeMfundo). Ukuhoyana ngqo ngenjongo ne-HIV/AIDS nemiba enxulumene noko kuza kuphucula iimeko ezikhangaleka zinganxulumananga nonikezelo lwemfundo.

Inkqubo engcwele, yentsebenziswano nehlangeneyo yolawulo iyafuneka kumanqanaba ephondo, elesithili neloluntu, idityaniswe nesikhokelo esithetha phandle esiphuma kwiimanejala ze-WCED. Ilinge liyeza ukuqinisekisa ubeko phambili olukhulu kwanoxanduva lwabaphathi njengesicwangciso sokukhuphela ngaphandle isibonelelo seemeko ezithile.

### ***Imfundo yeetitshala***

Kuye kusiba nzima ukurhwebesha abantu abakumgangatho omhle, abazimiseleyo kwikhondo lokufundisa. Izizathu zoku ziyaxaka kwaye ziyadibana kwaye zinxulumana nembono yoluntu ngezemfundo namathuba afumaneka kwabanezidanga abasebatsha eMzantsi Afrika nakumazwe aphesheya.

Kungokunje kukho abafundi abangama-96 abafunda isigxina, abanikwe izivumelwano ukuba babeziTitshala zeZibalo okanye iNzululwazi. Aba bafundi baonelelwa ngeebhasari ezinkulu, ezibonelela ngemirhumo yokufunda kananjalo neencwadi zokufunda zabo nezinye izixhobo zokufunda.

I-WCED ingenele kwiphulo lokugaya iititshala kunye ne-HEIs yommandla. Oku kube nempumelelo kwaye ilinge elongeziweyo liza kufakwa kweli phuhlo kule minyaka mihlani izayo.

I-CD yemithombo yeSikhokelo saMakhondo iPACE ibonelela ngolwazi olufanelekileyo ekufundiseni njengekhondo.

### ***IKapa elihlumayo***

Kukho iititshala ezimbalwa kakhulu zezifundo ezifundisa ngamakhondo ezineziqinisekiso ezishiyekileyo kwi-WCED. Oku kuthetha ukuba ukugaya nokuqeqesha iititshala kweli candelo libaluleke kangaka nolwesakhono kufuneka kuqalwe ekuqaleni. Oku akuzi kuba lula. I-WCED iyile inkqubo yeminyaka emi-3 ukuphuhlisa izakhono zeetitshala zezifundo zobomi ngokubhekiselele kwisifundo nesikhokelo sekhondo.

Iziphumo zovavanyo olwabhalwa ngabafundi beBanga 8 – uvavanyo lwezibalo kwakunye nolwimi lweenkobe oludityaniswe nolwimi lokufunda nokufundisa (LoLT) – ziza kubakhona ngo-2007 kwaye ziza kunika abafundi isikhokelo ekwenzeni ukhetho lwamakhondo nezifundo kwiBanga 10.

Kwakhona akukhange kube lula ukuseka iinkqubo nolawulo olufunekayo lweSikimu seMali-mboleko seeKholeji ze-FET. Ukongeza apho, abafundi abaphuma kwiintsapho eziqhwalelayo ngokwezemali baphendule ngorhano kumba weemali-mboleko.

I-WCED ibonisene yaza yasebenza neSikimu sikaZwelonke saBafundi soNcedo lwezeMali (NSFAS) kwaye lithabathele kulo uninzi lweenkqubo zaso. I-WCED kuye kwafuneka itshintshe igama lesi sikimu liye kwiskimu soncedo lwezemali kwankuba liqhube ukwazisa okubonakalayo malunga nesi sikimu. Ukususela ngowama-31 Matshi 2007, ama-R37,241 ezigidi anikezelwa ngemalimboleko baza abazuzi abangama-9 690 baxhamla kwesi sikimu. Uphononongo nenkxaso kubafundi abathe banikwa iimalimboleko zokufunda luyaqhutywa ukuqinisekisa ukusebenza kweli linge.

Uphuhliso lweenkqubo zokuphendula kwiimfuno zezozoqoqosho zabemi kwanezoqoqosho lweNtshona Koloni kufuneka luphononongwe kwaye luqinisekisewe.

10 Iintlawulo ezikhutshelweyo

Igama leZiko/aBazuzi	Isixamali esiKhutshelweyo (R'000)	Ukuthobela iCandelo 38(1)(j) le-PFMA
<b>INkqubo 1</b>	<b>22,731</b>	
Apho -		
IProwujekthi yeTelecommunications kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente	7,153	Ewe
IProwujekthi iKhanya kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente	9,731	Ewe
IProwujekthi yeZibalo neNzululwazi kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente	2,664	Ewe
<b>INkqubo 2</b>	<b>332,292</b>	
Apho -		
Izikolo zamabanga phantsi eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente	172,087	Ewe
Izikolo zamabanga aphakamileyo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente	114,437	Ewe
IProwujekthi yeZikolo eziKhuselekileyo kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente	25,595	Ewe
INkqubo kaZwelonke yeSondlo yeZikolo	3,519	Ewe
<b>INkqubo 3</b>	<b>34,259</b>	
Apho -		
Izikolo zamabanga aphantsi ezizimeleyo	15,902	Ewe
Izikolo zemfundo ephakamileyo ezizimeleyo	18,357	Ewe
<b>INkqubo 4</b>	<b>76,489</b>	
Apho -		
Izikolo zikarhulumente ezizodwa	76,933	Ewe
<b>INkqubo 5</b>	<b>131,038</b>	
Apho -		
Amaziko oluntu e-FET	60,688	Ewe
Isibonelelo seemeko ezithile se-FET	70,000	Ewe
<b>INkqubo 6</b>	<b>17,376</b>	
Apho -		
Amaziko emfundo oluntu	17,373	Ewe
<b>INkqubo 7</b>	<b>45,784</b>	
Apho -		
Imfundo yophuhliso lweentsana kwizikolo zikarhulumente	22,335	Ewe
Imfundo yophuhliso lweentsana kumaziko oluntu	23,284	Ewe
<b>INkqubo 8</b>	<b>113,557</b>	
Apho -		
ETDP SETA	3,756	Ewe
libhasari kubafundi	1,868	Ewe
IProwujekthi iKhanya kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente	49,986	Ewe
IiProjekthi zeKapa Elihlumayo kwiiKholeji ze-FET	25,000	Ewe
IiProjekthi zeKapa Elihlumayo kwizikolo zeNgqwalasela	31,391	Ewe
IiProjekthi zeKapa Elihlumayo ezikolweni zesakhono	1,485	Ewe
<b>ITotali yoKhutshelo lweeNtlawulo</b>	<b>773,526</b>	



## 11. IZibonelelo zeeMeko ezithile

ITafile: iSishwankathelo seZibonelelo zeeMeko eZithile sika-2006/07 (R'000)

ISibonelelo seeMeko ezithile	Inkcithomali 2005/06	Ukhutshelo ukusuka 2005/06	ITotali yoBonelelo 2006/07	ITotali yoKhutshelo oluFunyenweyo	Eyona Inkcithomali 2006/07	% Inkcithomali
	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	
HIV/AIDS	11,205	0	11,870	11,870	11,872	100,0%
INkqubo yeSondlo yeZikolo kaZwelonke (NSNP)	49,337	0	48,313	48,313	45,958	95,1%
Uhlengahlengiso lweMfundo ethe Xhaxhe neCandelo leeKholeji			70,000	70,000	70,000	100,0%
<b>ITOTALI</b>	<b>60,542</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130,183</b>	<b>130,183</b>	<b>127,830</b>	<b>98,2%</b>

Zonke iimfuno ngokoMthetho woLwahlulo lweNgeniso, 2006 (uMthetho Nomb 1 ka-2006) ngokubhekiselele kwezi Zibonelelo zeeMeko ezithile zikhankanywe ngentla apha kwafikelelwa kuzo, ngolu hloboz. –

- Lonke ukhutshelo olwafunyanwayo lwafakwa kwi-akhawunti yebhanka yeSebe.
- Zonke iimeko zezibonelelo zeemeko ezithile, njengoko kubekiwe kwiZicwangciso zokuSebenza eziphunyeziweyo, kwafikelelwa kuzo.

Inkcithomali engeneno yeSibonelelo seeMeko ezithile se-NSNP kube ngenxa yeentlawulo ezenziwe ekupheleni kukaMatshi 2007 ezenziwa ukuba zisebenze kuphela ngo-Aprili 2007, ukutsho oko, kunyakamli ka-2007/08. Inkcithomali epheleleyo ithe, ke ngoko yafunyanwa.

linjongo ezizalekisiweyo:

### ISibonelelo seeMeko ezithile: HIV/AIDS

linjongo zeProwujekthi	limpumelelo
KPA 1: Ukwazisa	Ngokongezelelekileyo, 120 000+ abafundi bathabathe inxaxheba kwimisebenzi yokwazi-sa kulo nyaka equke iNyanga yeSikolo ye-AIDS kwanemisebenzi yoSuku lweHlabathi lukGawulayo. Kubekho iindibano zocweyo lwe-HIV/AIDS ezixeliweyo ezingama-94 kunya nabazali kwaneentlanganiso zamaqela adityanisiweyo ali-154. Zonke izikolo zidityanisiwe ngokwamaqela kwaye zinabaQuquzeleli be-HIV/AIDS. IBhunga likaGawulayo lePhondo liphumeze uyilo lweSicwangciso sokuSebenza se-HIV/AIDS saMasebe ngamasebe ngo-wo-1 Disemba 2006 kwaye onke amasebe ephondo kungokunje aphuhlisa izicwang-ciso zokusebenza. Esi sicwangciso sayamene neSicwangciso esicingwayo sokuSebenza si-kaZwelonke se-HIV/AIDS, esiza kukhutshwa ngowe-4 Juni, esinoxanduva oluza kunwenwela kuamsebe karhulumente kanajalo noluntu ngokubanzi. Izicwangciso zikazwelonke nezephondo ziza kuba neziphumo zexesha elide kwi-WCED ngaphaya konikezelo lwesibonelelo seemekoezithile (nesiquka imiba edla umzi efana nokuphakanyiswa kwengcebiso zeengqondo ngokuzithandela novavanyo (VCT) kootitshala nabafundi >15 leminyaka, kwanofikelelo oluphuculiweyo kwiikhondom kootitshala nabafundi abazibandakanya nezondo). Ukuqaliswa kweSicwangciso se-HIV/AIDS sePhondo siza kuphononongwa, ngee- MECs, sisuka kwi-ofisi yeNkulumbuso. Uxanduva lwe-WCED kwi-HIV/AIDS lubonakaliswa ngokomgaqo kwiScwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka saso sika- 2007/08–2009/10. Ingqwalasela ephambili yeSicwangciso sisonke se-HIV/AIDS ikulutsha olubudala buli-15-24, kwaye okujoliswe kuko okungundoqo kweSicwangciso sokuSebenza kucutha amanqanaba okunwenwa kwe-HIV ngama-50% kule minyaka mihlanu ilandelayo. Into yokuba amanqanaba okunwenwa kwabo bane-15-19 iminyaka ubudala kule minyaka mithathu idlulileyo (kwaye, ngokungekho mithethweni, iminyaka emine) ize ngqo kwi-Ntshona Koloni (kwaye ngokunje asisiqingatha salawo kazwelonke kweli qela lobudala) ziimpawu ezicacileyo zokuba isicwangciso sephondo sifumana impumelelo ethile.

liNjongo zeProwujekthi	limpumelelo
KPA 2: Uqeqesho lweetitshala kwiZakhono zoBomi ze-HIV/AIDS kwiHarithulamu	Okujoliwe kuko (kuquka okujlise kuko kwama-80% kweetitshala zezikolo zamabanga aphantsi aza kuqeqeshwa) kufikelwe kuko ukakhulu okanye kwagqithiswa – eyona mpumelelo ingumngaliso xa kujongwa ubume bobuvolontiya boqeqesho, into yokuba kubanjwe isihlalo sangasemva kuqeqesho lwe-NCS kwaye, kwiimeko ezininzi, lunikezelwe ngeempelaveki okanye ngexesha leeholide zezikolo. Ootitshala bali-18 363 baMabanga 1-7 bathe baqeqeshwa oko kwaqaliswa le nkqubo (aze ama-21 347 ootitshala kwitotali, zonke izintlu). Inggwalasela, oko kwango-Aprili 2006, isukile kakhulu kwizikolo zamabanga apha-kamileyo. Uqeqesho lweetitshala ze-FET zeifundo zoBomi kwi-HIV/AIDS nezifundo zeze-sondo luhleli lungumba obalulekileyo, kuba kukho into yokunqongophala kweetitshala ze-Zifundo zoBomi eziqeqeshwe ngokufanelekileyo kwanokuba izikolo zinika ootitshala abaninzi abongezelelweyo, kodwa zingenzo iziqinisekiso, olu xanduva.
KPA 3: Ulawulo lwezemfundo nophuhliso lolawulo (SMTs & SGBs)	Okusemva kokujoliswe kuko, ukakhulu ngenxa yezixhobo zoqeqesho (kunye noguqulelo lolwimi) zingekalungi ukuba zikhutshelwe kumagumbi okusebenzela, icuthe isakhono see-EMDCs ngeli xesha lokuxhasa isicwangciso, kwanokuba imanejala ye-EMGDingekaqeshwa ukuba yongamelele isicwangciso. Iifayile zemithombo kungokunje ziyagqityezelwa ukulungiselela u- 2007/08, nokujoliswe kuko kwe-MTEFkufuneka ukuba kuhlengahlengiswe ukuze zonke izikolo ziqeqeshwe kwaye zixhaswe kule minyaka mithathu ilandelayo. Olu hlengahlengiso sele lubonakalisiwe kwiSicwangciso soNyaka sokuSebenza sika- 2007/08–2009/10.
KPA 4: Uqeqesho lwenkathalo neNkxaso	Okunye okusemva ngokokujoliswe kuko, ukakhulu ngenxa yokuba izixhobo zenkxaso zisagqityezelwa. Nangona kunjalo, iqela leeprowujekthi zelinga ziyeza, eqaphelekayo iyiprowujekthi ye <i>Children's Institute/SADTU Caring Schools</i> , izikolo ezingama-60 <i>Soul City Schools as Nodes of Care and Support (SNOCS)</i> , kunye nezikolo ezili-9 ze-ARK. Izifundo ezifutshane ze- 15 <i>credit NQF Level 4 Counselling</i> iphuhlisiwe ukuze ikhutshelwe kootitshala, kananjalo nezifundo zoqeqesho ezinimilinganiselo eli-134 zootitshala beZifundo zo-Bomi ze-FET (kungokunje zilinde uphunyeyo kwiBhunga leeNgcali zezeMpilo). I-90 lesitfu se-EMDC sele siqeqeshiwe kwinkqubo yeeNgcebiso zeNqoqondo ye-UNISA, 25 kwinkqubo yokuPhila ka-Kuhle, ne-104 leetitshala ze-EMDC South elithe laqeqeshwa nguLifeLine lifumana ulawulo oluqhubayo. Abanye ootitshala abali-120 baqeqeshwe kiwzakhono zokuthu-mela kumaziko athile kule kota. Inkqubo ka-SNOCS iza kwandiselwa kwezinye izikolo ezi-malunga ne-150 ngo-2007/08, kuxhomekeka kuluntu lubaluliweyo lwenani elifikelela ku-15 elichongwe yiNkulumbuso, nocwangciso kulo mba sele lusendleleni. Inqununu ethunyelweyo inoxanduva lolawulo lwale nkqubo phakathi kwi-WCED.
KPA 5: Abafundi befundisana bebodwa	Le nkqubo iqaliswa ngobambiswano neSebe lezeMpilo nabanikezeli beenkonzo abali-18. Izikolo zaMabanga aPhakamileyo ezili-136 kungokunje ziyaxhamla kule nkqubo (ama-5 216 ootitshala bamaqela sele beqeshiwe kumanqanaba asezantsi naphezulu ngo-2007, kwane-14 126 eyongezelelekileyo kule minyaka imbalwa idlulileyo). Inani elkwaliwe lezikolo zamabanga apha-kamileyo zixhamla kwinkxaso yenkqubo ka <i>LoveLife groundBreakers</i> , njengokuba olunye ubambiswano ne <i>Soul City</i> luxhamlisa amaqela ee <i>SoulBuddyz</i> zezikolo zamabanga aphantsi ezili-120. Inkqubo yokufundisana kwamagqibela ka'GoLD' ibe yenye yomagqibela-kankqoyi kwiimbasa zeNkonzo yokuGqwesa seNkulumbuso, kweyena upumelele ngaphandle kwamathandabuzo kwiimbasa zaMazwe ayesakuba ngaMathanga zaMazwe ngamazwe i'Good Practice in Education'.
KPA 6: Izixhobo zenkxaso yokufundisa nokufunda	Kule minyaka imine idlulileyo ititshala nomfundi ngamnye yeBanga 1-7 kwiNtshona Koloni ubonelelwe nge-TLSM efanele ibanga, ezaliswayo kwakhona rhoqo ngonyaka njengoko kuceliwe zizikolo, ngolwimi esizikhethile lona. Oku kwandiselwa kwiBanga 8-9 ngo-2004 kwaza kwangeniswa kuMabanga 10-11 ngo-2005. Njengoko kwabakho ulibaziseko kwakhona lweqela leenyanga ekuseni izixhobo zokusebenza ezikolweni ekuqaleni konyaka wokufunda, lo mba wahoywa ngo-2007 ngesigidimi nesiqinisekiso semfonomfono semiya-lelo kwisikolo ngasinye kwiphondo. Uhanjiso lwezixhobo ezikolweni, nangona kunjalo, kuphela luqalise ngoJanuwari 2007, kwaye kucingeleka ukuba olu hanjiso ezikolweni luza kugqitya kuphela ngoMeyi 2007. Njengokuba mhlawumbi eli iya kukuba kuphela kwephondo elibonelela nggencwadi ezinxulumene ne-HIV/AIDS kuzo zonke izikolo zalo rhoqo ngonyaka, uhanjiso emva kwexesha asinto intle leyo. Kufuneka kuqatshelwe kwakhona ukuba ezi ncwadi zongeza kwiincwadi zeZakhono zoBomi ezibonelelwe yi-WCED. Kufuneka kuqatshelwe kwakhona ukuba phantse ama-20% ezikolo akaziceli ezi ncwadi. Umyinge wezi zikolo zisebenzisa ezinye iincwadi xa kuthelekiswa nezo zingenazo ezinye kusafuneka uqinisekise.

liNjongo zeProwujekthi	limpumelelo
KPA 7: Uhlolo, inkxaso novavanyo	Ngo- 2006/07 iqela lovavanyo lwangaphandle lwagqityezelwa, kuquka uvavanyo kabini lu-kazwelonke lwenkqubo oluqhutywe liSebe lezeMfundo kananjalo nophicotho olunexabiso olongeziweyo oluqhutywe nguMphicothi-zincwadi Jikelele. Ukuqukwa kweziphumo zophando lophicotho olunexabiso olongeziweyo kwiNgxelo yoNyaka ye-WCED kudale ingcinga engeyiyo malunga nokusebenza kwezemali apho le nkqubo ilawulwa khona. Olu luphicotho olunexabiso olongeziweyo lwesibini oluqhutywe kwinkqubo ye-HIV/AIDS, ngokunyanzelisa kweSebe likaNondyabo likaZwelonke – ayikho enye inkqubo ye-WCED phandwe nzulu ngolu hlobo. Kodwa oku kubonisa inqanaba apho yonke inkcitho-mali ye-WCED yezimali zikarhulumnete iza kuye isanda iphononongwa. Uvavanyo lwenkqubo yephondo neyesizwe icwangciselwa ebutsheni buka-2007, kwaye uphicotho lwe-xabiso olongeziweyo luka-AG luyacingeleka. Uvavanyo lwenkqubo yokufundisana kwamqabane, oluqhutywe yiYunithi yoPhando lwezeMpilo yaBafikisayo kwiDyunivesithi yaseKapa, lwandiselwe eminye iminyaka emithathu. Qaphela ukuba zonke izikolo ze-WCED zifumana inkxaso eqhubayo yenkqubo ye-HIV/AIDS ngokutyelela iisayithi neen-tlanagniso zekota zamaqela ahlanganisiweyo, kwanokuba zonke izikolo zinoMququzeleli we-HIV/AIDS eziminikweyo omnye okanye ngaphezulu ukuba iinkqubo zeklasu neen-kqubo nemisebenzi esikelezelwe esikolweni.

#### Isibonelelo seeMeko ezithile: iProwujekthi seSondlo seZikolo kaZwelonke (NSNP)

liNjongo zeProwujekthi	limpumelelo
Ukuqinisekisa ufikelelo kwiNkqubo yeSondlo seZikolo kaZwelonke ngokwezikolo ezijoliswe kuzo	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bonke abafundi ekujoliswe kubo banikwa izidlo.</li> <li>Okufunekayo kwithenda yebhidi kwaqulunqwa kwaye kwangeniswa ngempumelelo ngeenjongo zokwazisa nokuphinda kuqhutyelwe phambili liCandelo loLawulo: Amalungiselelo. Ibhidi yapapashwa kumaphephandaba ngo-Novemba 2006 yaza yavalwa ngowama-29 Januwari 2007.</li> <li>Iintlawulo zokhutshelo ngokubhekiselele kumavolontiya abaphatha ukutyaTzagqit-yezelwa ngempumelelo.</li> <li>INTloko yezeMfundo yaphumeza isicwangciso sokusebenza se-NSNP sika2007/08.</li> <li>Ikomiti enoxanduva lokuyila iMemorandamu yokuQondana phakathi kweSebe leze-Mfundo leNtshona Koloni [WCED] kunye neSebe lezeMpilo eNtshona Koloni [DoH-WC] yagqibezela uxwebhu. Kulindeleke ukuba olu xwebhu kwaye lutyikitywe ngekota yokuqala kunyakamali olandelayo ka-2007/08.</li> <li>Kuhlaziyo olwatyikitywa ngokusesikweni ngabaququzeleli beenkqubo kwizithili, ku-ye kwacaca ukuba amavolontiya kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo ezingama-916 kwiphon-do lilonke athe aqeqeshiwe kukhuseleko lwerhasi nolokutya kwanokugcinwa kokutya nezikhokelo zabonelelwa ngokubhekiselele kwizidlo eziphekiweyo.</li> <li>Zonke izithuba ezihlawulelweyo zestafu ziyazaliswa.</li> <li>Incwadana yolwazi oluhlaziyiweyo yahanjiswa kuzo zonke izikolo ekujoliswe kuzo.</li> <li>Intlanganiselo yeentsuku ezimbini yocwangciso lwezemali iqale phambi kohlenga-hlengiso lombindi wonyaka lohlahlo lwabiwo-mali lwe-online.</li> <li>Ababoneleli ngeenkonzo baqalise ngempumelelo unikezelo lwezixhobo zegumbi lokuphekela kwizikolo ezingama-967 ekujoliswe kuzo. Isitafu se-NSNP sibeke es-weni ngampumelelo unikezelo lwezixhobo zegumbi lokuphekela kuma-805 ezikolo.</li> <li>Iyunithi ezingama-83 ezihamabnyo zakhiwa zaza zahlolwa ngempumelelo kwizi-kolo ezichongiweyo ezidingayo ekujoliswe kuzo.</li> <li>Isixhobo esingunaphakade esihlaziyiweyo sokuhlola iimpahla sele silingisiwe kwaye singeniswa ngokwenkqubo kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo.</li> <li>Iqela laBalawuli abali-15 beenkqubo zesondlo kumazwe ahlukeneyo e-USA lachitha usuku ne-ofisi yephondo ye-NSNP laza latyelela isikolo ekujoliswe kuzo. Utshintshiselwano lolwazi namava afaunyaniswa ezuzisa macala.</li> <li>Izikolo ezis-8 ekujoliswe kuzo zatyelelwa ngexesha lenkomfa yobisi yamazwe ngamazwe yesikolo njengenxalenye yenkqubo. Igqiza le-NSNP lithabathe inxaxheba kucwangciso lwenkqubo laza lazimasa le nkomfa.</li> <li>Isicwangciso sokusebenza esibe yimpumelelo seentsuku ezi-3 siqhutywe ukusu-sela ngowe-4 ukuya kowe-6 Disemba. Umlawuli oBambelelo kaZwelonke, uNksz M Maduna, uzimase iseshoni njengomakhi-mkhanyo.</li> <li>Uqeqesho lwesitafu se-NSNP luqhube ngowama-25 Januwari nowe-15 Matshi ngokulandelelana kwaye ezi zihloko zilandelayo, ukhuseleko lwerhasi nophunyezo lweemveliso zokutya, zaxoxwa. Iziginisekiso zanikezelwa kumalungu esitfu se-NSNP.</li> </ul>

IiNjongo zeProwujekthi	Iimpumelelo
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Iincwadana zokhuseleko lokutya ezingama-893 zafunyanwa kwiCandelo likaz-welonke: iSondlo kwaye zahanjiswa kwizikolo ngalo lonke ixesha isitafu se- NSNP sityelela izikolo. Phakathi kwama-50% ne-100% ezixhobo zokusebenza ezifunyenweyo zasele zihanjisiwe kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo zonke iZithili ezisi-7 zephondo.</li> <li>• Isixhobo sohlolo ngokubanzi sahlaziywa, ukakhulu ukukhawulelana neemveliso ezahlukeneyo zokutya.</li> <li>• Isitafu se-NSNP kwiZithili zephondo ezihlanu phakathi kwezisixhenxe ziqalise ukungenisa kwiinqununu iingxelo ezibekwe emgangathweni ngogqityezelo lohlo-lo olwenziwe kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo. IZithili ezibini ezishiyekileyo ziva-kalise ukuba ziza kungenisa le ngxelo ngekota yokuqala yonyakamali ka-2007/8.</li> <li>• Phantse ama-91% ezikolo ekujoliswe kuzo ezafumana izimali ngokubhekiselele nezixhobo zamakhitshi neeyunithi ezihambayo ngonyakamali ka-2006/7 zabe-kwa phantsi kweliso.</li> <li>• Phantse ngama-98% azo zonke izikolo ekujoliswe kuzo zinikezela ngezidlo ezishushu. I-2% eshiyekileyo azinazo izixhobo zokusebenza ezifunekayo zolungiselelo lwezidlo ezishushu.</li> <li>• Inkqubo entsha yaphuhlisa kuphenyozo lweemveliso zokutya phambi kokuba ikhutshelwe kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuko. Le nkqubo iza kungeniswa ngokuqeshwa kwaBanikezeli beeNkonzo</li> </ul>
<p>Ukukhuthaza, ukucebisa nokuphuhlisa izitiya zeziqhamo neminye imisebenzi yoveliso lokutya ezinzileyo kwizikolo ekujoliswe kuzo apho ukulungela kwezixhobo zokusebenza nesitafu noluntu kukhona</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ucweyo lokuxhobisa ngezakhono malunga neemeko ezahlukeneyo yezitiya zokutya lwabanjwa kuzo zonke izithili kwiphondo. Ootitshala, abafundi nabazali bazimasa olu cweyo.</li> <li>• Izitiya zokutya zasekwa ngempumelelo kwizikolo ebekujoliswe kuzo kuzo zonke izithili.</li> <li>• Ekupheleni konyakamali ka-2006/7 itotali yenani lezitiya zokutya ifikelele kuma- 219.</li> <li>• Amalungu amahlanu oluntu asebenza kwiSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iCypress e-Athlone sizibophelele ekutshintshaneni lijonga esi sitya, nkqu ngeehlide zesikolo. Oku kucacise phandle umdla waso malunga nokuba nesitya.</li> <li>• Ubudlelane bokusebenza baqiniswa kunye neGosa loLwando lwezoLimo elinoxanduva lweendawo zaseKhayelitsha naseGugulethu. Lithembise ukubonelela iSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iLitha eGugulethungezixhobo ezithile ezibalulekileyo.</li> <li>• Ubudlelane babunjwa nombutho woluntu obizwa ngokuba yi-Oasis, oseGrassy Park. Lo mbutho ubandakanyeka kuphuhliso loluntu ngokusebenzisa imidlalo, ukwazisa nge-HIV-AIDS nokuveliswa kwemifuno. Useke (Oasis) isitya semifuno kwiZikolo zaMabanga aPhantsi iPerivale iZeekoevlei eGrassy Park</li> <li>• Izitiya zemifuno ziqhuba kakuhle gqitha eTyholora neMzoxolo neGeorge, iGrootkraal e-Oudsthoorn (they made a profit of R525.00 from potatoes and spinach) neSikolo saMabanga ePhakamileyo eMossel Bay. ISebe lezoLimo eKnysna lixhase ngeetanki zamanzi ezintathu ukugcina amanzi emvula.</li> <li>• ISikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iSir Lowry's Pass eGordon's Bay sinesitya esivelisayo nenkqubo yonkcnkcheso esiyifumene kwiSebe lezoLimo.</li> <li>• Intlanganiso yabanjwa e-Elsenberg noMlawuli wePhondo koKhuseleko loKutya. Le ntlanganiso, eayibankwe ngowe-6 Matshi 2007, yayijonge ekuqiniseni ubudlelane neSebe lezoLimo.</li> <li>• ISikolo saMabanga aPhantsi Ummangaliso eKhayelitsha sikwinkqubo yokuseka isitya semifuno sibambisene namalungu athile oluntu.</li> <li>• EWellington ezi kholeji zilandelayo zithembise ukuxhasa izikolo ezithile kule kota izayo: iKholeji yaMapolisa yasePhillipi - ISikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iGroenberg, iKholeji yaseHuguenot - Voorgroenberg and Kaput [iDyunivesithi yezeBuchwepheshe] – zozibini iZikolo ZaMabanga aPhantsi iWagenmakervallei neBlouvlei.</li> <li>• ISikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iCypress e-Athlone siseke isitya ekupheleni kalo nyaka uphelele, kwaye siqhuba kakuhle gqitha. Isipinatshi neradishi yabo ibe ilingile ngoMatshi 2007.</li> <li>• ISikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iSivuyiseni eKhayelitsha siqhuba kakuhle ekukhuliseni imifuno nasekusebenziseni imijelo esayinikwa ngu-Ark [umbutho olizayo].</li> <li>• Ngomwa-27 Matshi 2007 intlanganiso yabanjwa phakathi kwamagosa amabini e-NSNP negosa le-Ark ukuxoxa iindlela zosetyenzisoolufanelekileyo lwamajelo kwizikolo zaseKhayelitsha. Amaqela omabini afikelela kwisivumelwano sokuququzelelo ucweyo olongezelelekileyo lokuxhobisa ngezakhono kubantu abafanelekileyo kwezi zikolo zikhankanwe ngentla apha.</li> </ul>

## ISibonelo seeMeko ezithile: UHlengahlengiso lweeKholeji ze-FET

liNjongo zeProwujekthi	liMpumelelo
1. Ukuphuhlisa icandelo lezabasebenzi ukuxhasa unikezelo lweenkqubo ezintsha nezala maxesha ngo-2009	Ngo-2006 ubuncinane bama-450 amalungu eetiishala nesitafu solawulo axhotyiswa kwiinkalo ezahlukeneyo zonikezelo lwamakhondo kulungiselelwa unikezelo lwenkqubo yeNqanaba 2 ngo-2007. Amagumbi okusebenzela namagumbi okufunda alungiswa kwaza kwathengwa izixhobo nemithombo eli-11 yeNqanaba 2 le-NQF
2. Ukuphuhlisa iinkqubo nemigaqo ukubonelela ngeenkqubo ezintsha ze-DoE ukususela ku-2007 kwanokuxhasa ubhaliso olunyukileyo lwabafundi	I-LANs ne-WAN zisebenza ngokupheleleyo kwiikholeji ezi-6. Iikhampasi ezingama-40 zeekholeji ezi-6 zidityanisiwe kwiphondo nakuzwelonke. Ukuza kuthi ga ngoku iinkqubo zolawulo lwee-asethi neekhampasi. Intengiso ephumeleleyo yeenkqubo zeNqanaba 2
3. Ukuphucula/ukulungisa nokuhlaziya amagumbi okufundela, iilebhu anamgumbi okusebenzela aza kusetyenziselwa iinkqubo ezintsha zokufundisa. Oku kungaquka ukuguqula izakhiwo ezikhoyo	Ubuncinane bama-20 amagumbi okusebenzela aphuculiwe ukukha-wulelana nemigangatho yezoshishino, ubuncinane bama-45 ahlaziyiwe uulungiselela umgangatho ophezulu wonikezelo lwekharithyulamu, amaziko emithombo ali-11 afakwe iimpahla kwaye ayasebenza
4. Ukuthenga okanye ukwakha amagumbi okufundela amatsha, amagumbi okusebenzela, ii-ofisi, umhlaba, njl.njl. apho kukho ubungqina obucacileyo bemfuno	Iikhampasi ezine kwiKholeji yoMzantsi Koloni ziqgityiwe: Ikhampasi yase-Mossel Bay Campus isebenza ngokupheleleyo zaza izakhiwo zeeprifebhu zasuswa kwafakelwa ezinye kunye namagumbi okusebenzela ama-3, amagumbi okufundela ama-4 kwagqitywa namaziko ezimithombo ama-2. Ukwandiswa kwamagumbi okufundela asi-7 namaziko emithombo ama-3 kwiKhampasi yaseGeorge kuyacwangciswa kwaye kuza kuqhutywa. Ama-gumbi okufundela ama-4, amagumbi okusebenzela ama-2 neziko lemithom-bo e-1 kwiKhampasi yaseBhobhoholo agqityiwe kwae ayasebenza.
5. Ukuphucula iisayithi zeekholeji	Iisayithi ezili-8 zekhampasi ziphuculwe malunga ncingo, ukuhonjiswa kwakhona, isayineyji, umbane, ukupheya.
6. Ukuthenga izixhobo zokusebenza ukuxhasa ukufundisa nokufunda	Izixhobo zamagumbi okusebenzela angama- 72 kwiikhampasi ezingama-27 zithengiwe, zafakelwa kwaye zisebenza kunikezelo lweNqanaba 2 nele 3
7. Ukuphuhlisa ikharithyulamu/iinkqubo nezixhobo	I-LTSM yonikezelo lweenkqubo zamakhondo ezili-11 zeNqanaba 2 nezi- 3 kwiikhampasi ezingama-32 ziyathengwa/ziya-odolwa kwaye ziyasebenza

## 12. Utyalomali oluphambili, ulawulo lwee-asethi nolondolozo

ISebe likaNondyebo kaZwelonke liyile iSicwangciso soPhuhliso loPhuculo lweZixhobo zokuSebenza (IDIP) ukuphucula unikezelo lwezixhobo zokusebenza nenkcithomali yezimali zezixhobo zokusebenza kumaphondo awohlukeneyo elizwe. Kukho oku ezingqondweni iNtshona Koloni izingca kakhulu ngeempumelelo zayo ekunikezeleni ngezixhobo zokusebenza ngokukhawuleza kwanokusebenzisa (ukuchitha imali kunye/okanye ukuzibophelela) zonke izimali ezikhoyo zezixhobo zokusebenza.

Njengenyathelo lokuqala eliya kuphuculo lonikezelo lweenkonzo zezixhobo zokusebenza, amagosa kwinqanaba lokusebenza kwi-WCED neSebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu (iMisebenzi) adibene ukuqwalasela kwakhona iSivumelwano esikhoyo soNikezelo lweNkonzo (SDA) kwanokuhlenganisa incwadana yokusebenza yamaxwebhu afunekayo ukusebenisa nokuthobela onke amasolotya e-SDA.

Iimfuno zenkqubo namasolotya e-IDIP akhoyo kwi-SDA ehlaziyiweyo akanakho ukufikelelwa kusteynziiswa esi sitafu sikhoyo. Oku kubonakaliswa luhlobo lwemibuzo ebuzwe ngexesha lophicotho lomsebenzi. Kuba zonke iimfuno zingakhange zifikelelwe, iCandelo: isitafu soCwangciso lweMithombo ePhathekayo kwi-WCED kufuneka siphendule imibuzo emininzi yophicotho kwimiba yezixhobo zokusebenza zezikolo.

Isixamali esongeziweyo sama-R65 ezigidi saphunyezwa ngonyakamali ka-2006/07 kulungiselelwa izixhobo zokusebenza. Ezi mali zanikezelwa ngale ndlela ilandelayo:

- Ama-R39 ezigidi kulwakhiwo lwezikolo ezithathu zamabanga aphakamileyo eKhayelitsha
- I-R13,2 lezigidi kwiiprowujekthi zolwakhiwo kwiSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iMondale (iqonga), iSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iTurfall (iqonga), iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iRavensmead (iqonga), iSikolo saMabang aPhakamileyo iKhayamandi (isikolo esitsha), iSikolo saMabanga

aPhakamileyo iOaklands (isibonelelo solawulo), iSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iRosmead (amagumbi okufundela) neSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iEsselenpark (isibonelelo solawulo).

- Isixamali se-R12,8 sezigidi sakhutshelwa ezikolweni ukuze kwakhiwe iiholo. Izikolo ezibandakanyekayo siSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iSarepta, iSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iMzamomtsha, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iRocklands, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iScottsville, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iKnysna neSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iPhoenix.

Uhlahlo lwabiwo-mali olucwangciselwe ulondolozo luka-2006/07 lwalungama-R89,806 ezigidi apho i-R15 lezigidi lachithwa kwi-EPWP (iProwujekthi yokuQalisa uLondolozo lweZakhiwo), elawulwa yiMisebenzi.

Uvuthondaba olubaluleke kakhulu kufikelelwe kulo ngokwemigaqo yamalungelo ee-SGBs ukuphucula ipropathi yesikolo. Uluvo lwezomthetho luyicaise kakuhle le meko kwaye ngoku izimali zingakhutshelwa ezikolweni – ingaba ezi mali zeze-PIG (iSabelo seZixhobo zokuSebenza sePhondo) okanye zizimali zolungelelaniso lwezabelo.

Imigaqo ibekiwe ukwenzela ukuba izikolo zilawule iiprowujekthi. Imigaqo ayicuti kuphela ungqipeko lokulawula hesheheshe izimali zoMbuso, kodwa ikwabonelela ngezikhokelo ezicacileyo ukuqinisekisa ukuba iiprowujekthi ziyagqitywa ngempumelelo. Ulawulo lomgangatho lwaqaliswa kwinkqubo yolwakhiwo ukuze izixhobo zokusebenza ezigqityiweyo aziyi kuba ngumthwalo wezemali owongezelelekileyo kuhlahlo lwabiwo-mali lolondolozo lwe-WCED kwiminyaka ezayo.

## 12.1 Utyalomali oluphambili olubotshelelweyo Fixed capital investment

### 12.1.1 Iiprowujekthi zokwakha ezigqityiweyo ngo-2006/07

Isishwankathelo:

IMisebenzi ePhambili	Inani leeprowujekthi ezigqityiweyo	IZikolo
Iiprowujekthi zolwakhiwo lwezikolo	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhantsi	1 ka 2
	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhakamileyo	2 ka 3
Amagumbi okuyalela njengexalenye yesikolo ngasinye esitsha okanye njengeeprowujekthi ezisecaleni	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhantsi	114 ka 22
	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhakamileyo	111 ka 30
Ukususwa kwamagumbi okufundela ahambayo esisiwa kwenye indawo	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhantsi	38 ka 18
	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhakamileyo	24 ka 7

IMisebenzi ePhambili	Inani leeprowujekthi ezigqityiweyo	IZikolo
Amaqonga	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhantsi	3 ka 4 2 phantsi kolwakhiwo <b>Ezigqityiweyo:</b> Wesfleur PS (ES), Victoria Park PS (ES), Panorama PS (ES). <b>Phantsi kolwakhiwo:</b> Turfhall PS (PIG), Protea Park PS (ES)
	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhakamileyo	11 ka 9 7 isakhiwa. <b>Ezigqityiweyo:</b> Ladismith SS (ES), Imizamo Yethu SS (SGB), Glendale SS (SGB), Bridgton SS (ES), Charleston Hill SS (ES), Heideveld SS (ES), Proteus SS (PIG), Villiersdorp SS (ES) and Luhlaza SS (SGB), Kasselsvlei SS (SGB), Spine Road (SGB). <b>Phantsi kolwakhiwo:</b> Paulus Joubert SS (ES), Ravensmead SS (PIG), Mondale SS (PIG) and Matthew Goniwe SS (SGB), Gugulethu Comp School (SGB), Vusisiswe SS, (SGB), Rocklands SS (SGB)
Izindlu zangasese	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhantsi	109 of 66 Imvulmelwano PS (33 WCs), Garden Village PS (10 WCs) (SGB), Vredendal PS (33 WCs) (ES), Heinz Park PS (33 WCs) (PIG)
	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhakamileyo	81 ka 81 Kuilsvier SS (27 WCs), Khayamandi SS (Temporary building (10 WCs), Bloekombos SS (Temporary building (17 WCs) (Inkwenkwezi SS (27 WCs)
Uphuculo lweeprowujekthi	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhantsi	0 ka 1 1 isakhiwa <b>Phantsi kolwakhiwo:</b> Thembani PS (Administration block)
	IZikolo zaMabanga aPhakamileyo	1 ka 1 2 isakhiwa <b>Ezigqityiweyo d:</b> Aural College (ES) <b>Phantsi kolwakhiwo:</b> Essellenpark SS (PIG) and Oaklands SS (PIG)

### 12.1.2 Iiprowujekthi zolondolozo eziqhutywe ngo-2006/07

Inani leeprowujekthi	Uhlahlo lwabiwo-mali luka- 2006/07 R'000	Indleko yoGqibela eQikelelwayo R'000
*2005/06-2007/08 1 201 leeprowujekthi	89, 806	91, 072

\*inani elibonisa iiprowujekthi

Inkqubela eyenziweyo ukuhoyana nolibaziseko kulondolozo ngeli xesha kuthethwa

Indleko eqikelelwayo yokukwakha ezinye izakhiwo zezikolo endaweni yezikhoyo eNtshona Koloni li- R12 lezigidigidi. ngokweKhowudi yeNkonzo kaRhulumente, 1,5% yexabiso lokufaka ezinye izakhiwo kufuneka yenziwe ibekhona rhoqo ngonyaka ukusilondolozo. Isixamali se-R180 lezigidi, phambi kokunyuka, kufuneka sabelwe imali rhoqo ngonyaka ukulondolozo izakhiwo zezemfundo eNtshona Koloni.

Uhlahlo lwabiwo-mali lolondolozo luka-2006/07 lwaba ngama-R89,806 ezigidi. Esi sixamali simele kuphela ama-50% okona kufunekayo ukulondolozo izakhiwo zezikolo ze-WCED. Ngalo myinge, ulibaziseko lolondolozo luyanda.

Phantse ama-3 500 amagumbi okufundela akhiwa ngezixhobo ezingafanelekanga ezifana nemithi/amaplanga, itshipbhodi nesamente ye-asbestos. Amagumbi okufundela okanye izikolo ezakhiwe ngezi zixhobo zisesichengeni sokonakaliswa okanye ubusela kwaye zifuna ulondolozo lwarhoko. Ngokweengxelo, eziqulunqwe ngabacebisi emva kokuhlola amagumbi okufundela okanye izikolo ezinjalo, ezingeniswe kwiSebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu, kuphakanyiswa ukuba izakhiwo ezinjalo mazisiphulwe neengcambu. Abafundi bangasiwa kwizikolo ezikufutshene, ezinendawo eyaneleyo.

## **INkqubo eXananazileyo yeMisebenzi yoLuntu (EPWP)**

ISebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu (iMisebenzi) lingenise i-EPWP ngo-2004. Le nkqubo iquke ukucocwa kwezibonelo zogutyulo, iisayithi, izitiya neebhodi ekubhalwa kuzo, kuquka ukutshayela nokuthambisa imigangatho/iikhorido. Qho ngeenyanga ezintathu imizobo eseludongeni yasuswa zaza iigatara nemijelo yamazni emvula yacocwa.

Izikolo ezingamashumi amane (44) kuMasipala weSithili soNxweme lweNtshona (ooMasiapala baseSaldanha, Bergrivier, Swartland) zifumene ingqwalasela exabisa i-R1,325 lezigidi aza ama-412 kwiSixeko soBumbano seKapa afumana ingqwalasela exabisa i-R13,172 lezigidi.

### **12.2 Ulawulo lwee-asethi**

#### **Li-asethi ezingasusekiyo**

I-WCED isebenzisa iNkqubo yoLwazi loLawulo lwezeMfundo (EMIS) neNkqubo yoBhaliso lweMfuno zoLwazi lweZikolo (SRNIS), efanelekileyo ukulawula ii-asethi ezingasusekiyo

#### **Li-asethi eziphambili ezisusekayo**

#### **I-Ofisi eyiNtloko nee-EMDCs (kuquka ii-ofisi ezinxulumene nee-EMDCs)**

Ngokubhekiselele kwii-asethi ezisusekayo, i-WCED iseke iyunithi yolawulo lwee-asethi. Le yunithi yenye yeentsika yeYunithi yoBonelelo lweNkonzo.

Yonke ifanitshala nezixhobo zokusebenza ezifuneka kwi-Ofisi eyiNtloko nee-EMDCs yathengwa kwi-Ofisi yaza yafakwa kuluhlu lweempahla lwee-asethi ezihambayo ngokwemigaqo yeemfuno ezichazwe liSebe likaNondyebo kaZwelonke. Uphicotho lonyaka lwee-asethi ezihambayo (Novemba) nobalo lwempahla ekhoyo nengekhoyo (Februwari/Matshi) lwenziwa ngoncedo lwekontraka yabucala eqeshwe ngqo le njongo.

La manyathelo alandelayo athatyathwa ukuqinisekisa isidima sovimba wolwazi esixhasa irejista yee-asethi esebenzayo egcina imigangatho yobalomali neqinisekisa ulungelelaniso lolwazi lousebenzayo, olubonakalayo noluchanekileyo:

- Ubalo lwezinto ezikhoyo nekumele ukuba zikho olwenziwe liSebe njengoko kuchaziwe yiMimiselo yeSebe likaNondyebo.
- Ubalo lwezinto ezikhoyo nebekumele ukuba zikho luyaqhuba ngembono yobungakanani bezinto.
- Izintlu zeempahla zatyikitywa ngamagosa anoxanduva zaza azqinisekiswa ziimanejala zeziko leendleko.
- Izigidimi zakhutshwa ngokuhambelana neSahluko 10 seMimiselo yeSebe likaNondyebo.
- Imigaqo yezinikamaxabiso yee-asethi iye yacaciswa kwiNkqubo yeGosa loBalo-zimali.
- Ulungelelaniso lweentengo kwi-LOGIS nenkcithomali ku-BAS yenziwa nyanga nganye.
- Irejista yee-asethi inolwazi olufunekayo ngokwemigaqo yeMimiselo yeSebe likaNondyebo.

Iindlela ezaqaliswayo ukuqinisekisa ukuba inkqubo esebenzayo yokuchonga, ukukhusela, ukuphonononga nekugcina irekhodi yee-asethi ezihambayo ikho, zilolu hlobo lulandelayo:

- Zonke ii-asethi zafakwa uphawu lwebha, olubhalwe "RSA" zaza zarekhodwa kwizintlu zempahla.
- Zonke ii-asethi zachongwa kwirejisata yee-asethi ezihambayo kuzo zonke izintlu zee-asethi ezichongwe liSebe likaNondyebo kwaye zanikwa iinombolo ezizodwa (iibhakhawudi).
- Iimanejala zamaziko eendleko zinoxanduva lokukhusela ii-asethi zazo.
- Zonke ii-asethi ezihambayo zarekhodwa kuluhlu lweempahla ngokweziko leendleko nendawo. Izintlu zeempahla zaqinisekiswa nengezichanekileyo ziimanejala zamaziko eendleko zaza zagcinwa kwindawo ebonakalayo kwindawo nganye.



## **Izikolo**

Kwagqitywa ukuba kwenziwe ukhutshelo lweentlawulo ezikolweni ngokwemigaqo yeZikhokelo zeSebe likaNondyebo ezikhoyo ukwenzela ukuba izikolo zikwazi ukuthenga izixhobo zazo kubanikezeli beenkonzo abanezivumelwano. Zonke iintengo zezikolo zasuswa kwiRejista yee-Asethi kaLOGIS njengoko zinjalo, ngomwemigaqo yoMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika, 1996 (uMthetho Nomb 84 ka-1996), zithatyathwa njengezinto zoluhlu lweempahla zezikolo. Izikolo kufuneka, ke ngoko, zixele ezi zinto zoluhlu lweempahla kwiingxelo zazo zezemali. iRejisata yee-Asethi kaLOGIS ibonakalisa kuphela izintlu zeempahla kwi-Ofisi eyiNtloko ye-WCED nee-EMDCs kwaneendawo zazo ezahlukeneyo zeenkonzo.

### **Izicwangciso malunga nee-asethi ezihambayo, ezifana nezithuthi**

ISebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi lePhondo (iziThuthi zikaRhulumente) lilawula ubonelelo, ukurhoxiswa nokufakwa kwezinye endaweni yezindala kuye/okanye ezonakalisiweyo kwiGaraji kaRhulumente (GG) izithuthi. Likwaqwalasela ukulayiseniswa, ulondolozo nokuthiwa kwamafutha kwezithuthi, kananjalo nokulondolozwa kwerejista yee-asethi kwiNkqubo yeFleetman. Likwaqulunqa umgaqo-nkqubo wephondo mayela nosetyenziso lwezithuthi zee-GG.

I-WCED iqinisekisa ukuba umgaqo-nkqubo wephondo uyathotyelwa. Likwalondoloza irejista yezithuthi ezisetyenziswayo yi-WCED, liphonononga usetyenziso lwezithuthi ngamaxwebhu elog kwaye liqinisekisa ukuba ezi aithuthi zisendleleni kwaye zilondolozwe ngokufanelekileyo.

Izithuthi ezikhoyo n goku ziyafikelela kwiimfuno zangoku ze-WCED.

### **Amanyathelo athatyathiweyo ukuqinisekisa ukuba irejista yee-asethi yeSebe ihambelana namaxesha**

Ubalo lonyaka lwempahla ekhoyo nekufanele ukuba ibekhona luyaqhutywa ukuqinisekisa ukuba irejista yee-asethi ye-WCED ihlala ihambelana namaxesha. Uqinisekiso oluphathekayo lwee-asethi lwasiwa kumacandelo abucala kumnikezeli weenkonzo oyingcali.

## **13. Izicwangciso zoququzelelo, intsebenziswano nokusiwa kumacandelo abucala**

### **13.1 Amakhonkco amasebe ahlukene**

I-WCED lisebe elikhokelayo elinoxanduva lokuphuhlisa umiliseko nophononongo lwee-HDCs zephondo. Nangona kunjalo, inqontsonqa yomsebenzi ifuna ukuba onke amasebe karhulumente kwinqanaba lezephondo nelommandla axhase kwaye afake igalelo kumiliseko lwesicwangciso. Amasebe angundoqo aquka aMasebe ezeMpilo, uPhuhliso lwezeNtlalo, uKhuseleko loLuntu kananjalo nezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu. Ukongeza apho, amaqabane ezentlalo, ukutsho oko; amashishini, imibutho yabasebenzi nabasebenzi bakarhulumente besebenzisa iBhunga loPhuhliso lePhondo, badlale indima engundoqo ekubumbeni nasekuqaliseni ii-HCDS.

Iintlanganiso neengxoxo zarhoqo kumaqonga afana ne-CEM, iiNtloko zeKomiti yezeMfundo (HEDCOM) kwaneekomitana zayo ezahlukeneyo, ziyabanjwa neSebe lezeMfundo likazwelonke kwanamanye amaseben emfundo ephondo malunga nomgaqo-nkqubo wezemfundo.

Iingxoxo kunye namanye amasebe angamahlakani kwintsebenziswano yamacandelo ahlukeneyo zikwaqhuba rhoqo, ngakumbi naMasebe ezeMpilo (i-HIV/AIDS nezakhono zobomi, impilo nentlalontle ezikolweni, ukubonwa kwangithuba neenkonzo zezempilo zezikolo), uKhuseleko loLuntu (iProwujekthi yeZikolo eziKhuselekileyo neProwujekthi yaMagosa eXhasa aBafundi ukucutha ukungahambi kakuhle isikolo nokona kwabantwana abasebancinane), iNkulumbuso (i-Ofisi yoBume baBantu aBakhabazekileyo – iSicwangciso esiDibeneyo soKhubazeko sePhondo), uPhuhliso lwezoQoqosho nezoKhenketho (uMnyadala weKapa eliFuundayo yamacandelo okhulo lwezoqoqosho) nezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu (iiprowujekthi eziphambili nolondolozo). Iintlanganiso zekota ziyabanjwa nekomiti eququzelela i-ISLP ukubonelela izakhiwo zezikolo kwiindawo ezazivinjwe amathuba ngaphamabili. Iingxoxo namasebe angamahlakani ngophuhliso oludibeneyo olungcwele nazo ziqhuba rhoqo. Kunye namasebe ephondo

naworhulumente wommandla, iSicwangciso esiDibeneyo sokuSebenza sePhondo ukwenzela i-HIV ne-AIDS siye saphuhliswa kwaye sele siphunyeziwe liBhunga lePhondo likaGawulayo.

Icandelwana le-ABET le-WCED libandakanyeka kuthotho lobambiswano namanye amasebe ephondo. Ngolu bambiswano, abaqeshwa bamasebe ephondo banikwa ithuba lokufumana i-GETC. Kungaqo-nkqubo woNqamlezo woNikezelo lwe-ABET kuBaqeshwa baMasebe kaRhulumente ukwakhona. Ubambiswano luyasekwa kwinqanaba lephondo nasembindini. Ezi zikhokelo ziquka, phakathi kwezinye izinto, amanqanaba kuqaliso lobambiswano, iindima noxanduva lwabo babandakanyekayo, indleko nokuqhuba iindleko. Amasebe ali-10 ephondo, kananjalo naMasebe kazelonke eMicimbi yaManzi neeNkonzo zoLuleko, enza inxalenye yolu bambiswano. Ukwenza ubambiswano lube sesikweni, iimemorandamu zokuqaondana (MOUs) zaphuhliswa. Omabini amaqela, ukutsho oko; i-WCED, njengomnikezeli wenkonzo, neqabane (umz. Isebe lephondo), kufuneka atyikitye le MOU. I-MOU ikwatyikitywe noMetrorail. Uyilo lwe-MOUs lwaqulunqwa kwaye kufuneka lugqityezelwe naMasebe ePhondo eeNkonzo zeNtlalo, ezoThutho neMisebenzi nelezeMpilo.

### 13.2 Amakhonkco karhulumente wommandla

I-WCED isebenzisana neSixeko seKapa malunga neNkqubo yoVuselelo lweeDolophu (URP) noMasipala woMbindi Karoo malunga neNkqubo eDibeneyo yoPhuhliso oluZinzileyo lwaMaphandle (ISRDP). Injongo yezi nkqubo zombini kukusebenza kunye nangokudibeneyo namanye amasebe noorhulumente ukuphelisa ubuhlwempu ngokusebenzisa uphuhliso lwezakhono kubantu abangasebenziyo.

Iingxoxo zathabathisa phakathi kwe-WCED neSixeko seKapa kananjalo ne-SALGA malunga noku kundandelayo –

- ukunxulumanisa i-HIV/AIDS neNkqubo yeZakhono zoBomi, iNkqubo yokuFunda kwaBanye abangaMaqbane naMaqela aSebenzayo aMacandelo aManinzi ahlukeneyo e-HIV/AIDS (MSATs);
- ukunxulumanisa amalinge e-ICT ye-WCED kunye namalinge eSmart Cape; kunye
- nophunyezo lwezicwangciso zeziseko (uCwangciso lweeDolophu).

### 13.3 Amaqumrhu karhulumente

Kungokunje akukho maqumrhu karhulumente apho i-WCED inoxanduva.

### 13.4 Ubambiswano noluntu, amacandelo abucala, ukusiwa kumacandelo abucala, njl.njl.

Nangona i-WCED ingenalo ubambiswano olucacileyo namaqumrhu oluntu nawabucala (PPPs), isebe lazise iqela longenelelo neeprowujekthi ngemizamo yokuhoyana neemeko ezahlukeneyo zemfundo esemgangathweni ezikolweni. Ezi prowujekthi nongenelelo zilawulwa mhlawumbi yi-WCED (ngokusebenzisa ii-EMDCs) ngqo okanye ngokusebenzisa imibutho eliqela yezemfundo engeyiyo ekarhulumente (NGOs). Olu bambiswano ngokubanzi lunqamlezile (phakathi kwi-WCED) kunye/okanye namacandelo amaninzi ngobume, lukho ukuhoyana nemiba yezengqondo nezentlalo nezozoqoqosho ethi, ngaphandle kokuba ihoywe ngokusebenzayo, idodabalise ubonelelo lwemfundo esemgangathweni ezikolweni, kwaye ziphinde zisekwe ukwandisa isambuku sezimali ezikhoyo ngeli lixa kuqinisekiswa utyalomali lwezemali olutshitshileyo lwe-WCED.

Iingxowamali yeHlabathi, ngokusebenzisa iSebe lezeMpilo, ixhasa ilinge elishukumayo lemfundo yamahlakani le-HIV/AIDS kwizikoo zemfundo ephakamileyo ezingama-94. Izikolo ezongezelelekileyo ezingama-42 zikwamilisela le nkqubo ngenye inkxasomali. Kukwakho iqela lobambiswano lentsebenziswano elikwinqanaba elisezantsi phakathi kwinkqubo ye-HIV/AIDS ye-WCED.

I-WCED isebenzisana nabaphuhlisi aba-6 babucala kuphuhliso lwenkqubo zokusetyenziswa kwiiProwujekthi zeNkqubo yoLawulo lweZikolo (SAMS).

I-WCED ikwasebenzisane ne-PETROSA. Bakhe bagqiba isikolo se-R12 yezigidi seSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iRietvlei eMossel Bay kwaye baxhobise ngokwaneleyo izikolo ezi-4 ezazisakuba phantsi kwe-DET eMossel Bay ngekhompyutha yestate-of-the-art nelaboratri zenzululwazi.

IMemorandum yokuQondana yatyikitywa phakathi kwe-PETROSA neSebe lezeMfundo leNtshona Koloni, ebonelela ngendlela yokusebenza yokuchitha ilizo le-R15 lesigidi kulwakhiwo lwesikolo samabanga aphantsi eVredenburg.

IGarden Cities iyabandakanyeka kulwakhiwo lwamaqonga ezikolo. Bakhe ngempumelelo amaqonga kwiSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iGlendale, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo Imizamo Yethu, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iLuhlaza neSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iKasselsvlei. Ulwakhiwo lukwaqhuba kwiSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iMatthew Goniwe eKhayelitsha neSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo Intshukumo eGuguletu. Izivumelwano zityikityiwe phakathi kweGarden Cities neSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iKnysna, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iSarepta, iSikolo saMabanga aPhantsi iMzamo Mtsha, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iPhoenix, iSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iScottsville neSikolo saMabanga aPhakamileyo iMountview. Ucwangciso kungokunje luyaqhubeka.

iTsheyimba yezoRhwebo: ukhuhphiswa lweTechnopreneur kubafundi beBanga 10

SANTAM: Ukuxhasa ngezimali eyona misebenzi imihle ka-EMS

Sanlam: UPuhliso lwenkqubo engcwele ye-HIV/AIDS esikelezelwe kwikharithulamu

Cape Town Holocaust Centre: Ukujongana neMbali neZiqu zeThu (aMabanga 9 ukuya kwele 12)

### **13.5 INkxasomali ePhuma kuBaxhasi**

I-WCED ayifumenga nkxasomali evela kubaxhasi kunyakamali ka-2006/07.

## ISIHLOMELO A: IZILINGANISI ZOMSEBENZI – 2006/07

### ► PM001: Ipesenti yabantwana ababudala buyiminyaka enyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo abahamba isikolo

Le yipesenti yabantwana ababudala buyiminyaka enyanzelisa ukuba abahambe isikolo kwiphondo abahamba kuso nasiphi na isikolo okanye izikomfundo. Esi silinganisi somsebenzi sibonisa indlela asebenza ngayo amalungelo abantwana, njengoko kuxeliwe kuMgaqo-siseko, azalisekiswa ngayo, kwanenqanaba apho izibonelelo zoMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika obhekisa ekuyeni esikolweni othotyelwa ngayo.

**Umthombo:** Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa ngayo abantu uvimba wolwaizi weStatsSA General Household Survey (GHS) osebenza kunyaka ekuthethwa ngaye uyasetyenziswa kwinani eliphezulu nakwelisezantsi.

### ► PM002: Ipesenti yolutsha olubudala bungaphezulu kweminyaka enyanzelisa ukuhamba isikolo oluhamba isikolo nakwamanye amaziko emfundo

oku kuyafana ne-PM001, ngaphandle kokuba esi silinganisi somsebenzi sibhekisa kubantwana abadala. Le yipesenti yenani labantwana kwiphondo ababudala buli-15 ukuya kwi-17 abahamba isikolo okanye amanye amazikomfundo. Ibonisa indlela urhulumente nelizwe eliphumelele ngayo ekuboneleleni ngesikolo nenye imfundo engaphaya kwenqanaba lemfundo esisiseko. Njengoko uMgaqo-siseko ungayenzi imfundo njengelungelo elisisiseko kweli qela lobudala, inyanzelisa urhulumente ukuba enze imfundo ethe xhaxhe ukuba ifumaneki kwaye ifikeleleke ngokubonakalayo kulutsha lwethu.

**Umthombo:** Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa ngayo abantu uvimba wolwaizi weStatsSA General Household Survey (GHS) osebenza kunyaka ekuthethwa ngaye uyasetyenziswa kwinani eliphezulu nakwelisezantsi.

### ► PM003: Inkcitho karhulumente kwabona bafundi bahluphekayo njengepesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kwabona bafundi bangahlupheki kangako

Le yinkcitho karhulumente kwabona bantwana bahluphekayo basisinye esihlanwini nabafundi njengepesenti yenkcitho karhulumente kwesona sinye esihlanwini singahlupheki kangako. Ngexesha leminyaka yokugqibela yobandulululo, ipesenti yayimalunga nama-20%. Yinjongo karhulumente ukunyusa le pesenti ukuya ngaphezu kwe-100% kuwo onke amaphondo. Zininzi iimeko ezityhala le pesenti ukuba ihle isenyuka: imigaqo-nkqubo karhulumente yobonelelo olukekelele kwabahluphekayo nobonelelo lwezikolo; iinkqubo zikarhulumente zokwakha izikolo (zenyusa le pesenti); inani labantwana abahluphekayo abangekho sikolweni (kwaye ngoko abafumani nkxasomali yakufunda); iingxaki zokulobela iititshala kwiindawo zamaphandle (ezi meko zehlisa le pesenti).

**Umthombo:** Amanani obhaliso kubafundi abakwizikolo zikarhulumente eziqhelekileyo kwizikolo zomlinganiselo 1 okanye umlinganiselo 5 afumaneka kumanani obhaliso lwe-EMIS njengoko efakwe kwikhompyutha esuka kuPhando loNyaka lweSikolo (ASS).

### ► PM004: Igalelo leminyaka ngokwezidanga ze-FETC

Eli linani leminyaka yokufunda urhulumente atyala imali ukuvelisa oneBanga 12 ngamnye okanye onesidanga esifanayo. Kuba abafundi bephinda, kwanokuba abafundi beyeka phakathi kwinkqubo yokufunda phambi kokuphela kweBanga 12, inani leminyaka lisoloko lingaphezulu kuno- 12. Nangona kunjalo, ngokugcina inani leminyaka liphantsi kangangoko, urhulumente angabonelela ngemfundo eyongezelelekileyo yomgangatho ongcono kubantu abongezelelekileyo.

**Umthombo:** Amaphondo akanankho ukufaka ekhompyutheni le PM ngoku kuba imithombo yovimba wolwazi ayifumaneki.

► **PM005: I-avareji yelona banga liphezulu elifunyanwa ngabadala kwinani labantu**

Elona xabiso liphezulu linokuba khona kwesi silinganisi somsebenzi ngu 12. Le iya kuba yimeko ukuba bonke abadala kwinani labantu baligqibile iBanga 12. Njengoko uluntu lwethu luya lufunda ngamandla, ixabiso lesi silinganisi somsebenzi kufuneka lenyuke. Kufuneka silindele unyuko olungakhawuleziyo, kuba kuthabatha iminyaka emininzi yokufunda ne-ABET ukutshintsha onke amanqanaba emfundo kulo lonke uluntu lwabadala.

**Umthombo:** Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu, uvimba wolwazi wenani eliphezulu nenani elisezantsi usekelezwe kwisampulu yovimba wolwazi ophuma kuphando lweentsapho olwenziwe nguStatsSA.

► **PM006: Umyinge wokufunda nokubhala wabadala**

Le yipresenti yabadala abakwaziyo ukufunda nokubhala, ubuncinane kwinqanaba lesiseko. UMgaqo-siseko wethu usiqinisekisa ilungelo lemfundo esisiseko kubobe bobe abantu abadala abakuvinjwayo oku ngaphambili. Ngezizathu zamalungelo oluntu, kodwa kwanangezizathu zophuhliso lwezogqosho, esi silinganisi somsebenzi esibalulekileyo kurhulumente wethu. Injongo yethu kufuneka ibe li-100% lomyinge wokukwazi ukufunda nokubhala kwabadala.

**Umthombo:** Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu kuyo, uvimba wolwazi usekelezwe kwisampulu ephuma kuphando lweentsapho lweStatsSA okanye intelekelelo yenani labantu bebonke njengoko kubonelelwe yi-DOE.

► **PM101: Ipesenti yezikolo eziqalisa iNkqubo yoLawulo lweZikolo**

I-Nkqubo yoLawulo lweZikolo (SAMS) iyiliwe kuzwelonke kwaye yinkqubo efakwe kwikhompyutha evumela izikolo ukuba ziququzele kwaye zisebenzise ulwazi lwabafundi, olwesitafu, olwezibonelelo nolwezemali ngokusebenzayo. Ngokuya libalikhulu inani lezikolo ne-SAMS, kungona kuba ngcono ngeenkonzo esizilindele ezikolweni.

**Umthombo:** Zonke izikolo azinayo i-SAMS ekhoyo, kodwa zonke izikolo zine-CEMIS ekhoyo kuzo. I-WCED ifumene uphuyeziso kwi-DoE ukuphuhlisa ikhonkco phakathi kwe-CEMIS ne-SAMS. Ngoncedo lukaCel, inkonzo yomhlalutyi yafunyanwa ukuze iqalise ngomiliso lwekhonkco phakathi kwe-CEMIS ne-SAMS. Inqanaba lohlahlutyi lwenkqubo lagqitywa kwikota yokuala ka-2007, njengokuba uphuhliso lokuhlanganisa luza kuba sendleleni ekupheleni konyaka wokufunda ka-2007. Olu phuhliso luza kuvumela ukuhlanganiswa kwe-SAMS ne-CEMIS.

► **PM102: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinokuqhagamshelwa nge-imeyile lisebe**

I-imeyile inceda izikolo ekuqhagamsheleni iSebe msinyane xa kukho ingxaki iSebe ekufunena liyihoye. Olu hlobo lonxibelelwano lukwavumela iSebe ukuba linxibelelane kakuhle nangendleko encinane ukudlulisa umyalezo wokutshintsha komgaqo-nkqubo, iiprowujekthi eziqhubayo nezigidimi ngokubanzi. Yinjongo karhulumente ukuqinisekisa ukuba zonke izikolo zinxibelelwano luka-e.

**Umthombo:** I-ASS ibonelela ngolwazi ngenani lezikolo ezisebenzisa i-imeyile ngeenjongo zolawulo.

► **PM103: Ipesenti yamakhosikazi amanyama kwizikhundla zolawulo**

Le yipresenti yamakhosikazi amanyama akwizikhundla zolawulo. Nangona ulungelelaniso kwezengqesho luquka iqela lemiba, amakhosikazi amanyama akwizikhundla zolawulo yinkqubela ebaluleke kakhulu leyo eya kulungelelaniso kwezengqesho kuMasebe ezeMfundo ePhondo.

**Umthombo:** PERSAL

► **PM104: Ipesenti yenkcitho yangoku eya kwizinto ezingezizo ezabasebenzi**

Le yipresenti yenkcithomali yezemfundo, ngaphandle kwenkcithomali kwixhobo zokusebenza eziphathekayo (Non Personnel Non Capital), eya kwizinto ezingezizo ezabasebenzi ezifana neencwadi zokufunda, iincwadi zokubhala nothutho lwabafundi.

**Umthombo:** Iingxelo zohlahlo lwabiwomali zephondo neengxelo zonyaka

► **PM201: Ipesenti yeentsuku zabafundi ezenziwa yinkqubo yesondlo**

Eli linani lezidlo zasemini ezibonelelwa ezikolweni, ngenkqubo yesondlo karhulumente, elahlulwe ngeentsuku zomfundi enyakeni (usuku lomfundi kukuza komfundi esikolweni ngosuku olunye). Le pesenti iyeniyuka xa inkqubo yesondlo ibonelela abafundi abongezelelekileyo, okanye umfundi ngamnye efumana izidlo zesemini ezongezelelekileyo ngonyaka omnye. Elona nani liphezulu lisenokuba khona ngu-100%. Singalindela ukuba le pesenti ibe ngaphezulu kulo maphondo anawona manqanaba ohlupheko makhulu kakhulu.

**Umthombo:** I-ASS inombuzo ngenani labafundi abafumana inkxaso phantsi kwe-NSNP. Ngoku ayiqokeleli lwazi ngenani leentsuku le nkxaso ebonelelwa ngalo kwisikolo ngasinye kodwa eminye imithombo yovimba wolwazi wephondo isetyenziselwa oku.

Amanani esondlo sesikolo ayachazwa kwiitafile zamanani kwaye abonisa ukuba omabini inani labafundi abaxhamla kule nkqubo kananjalo ne-avareji yenani lesikolo le nkxaso yesondlo ebonelela ngayo.

► **PM202: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente abaneemfuno ezithile**

Le yipesenti yabafundi abakwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente abaneemfuno ezizodwa. Ngokwembali, abafundi abanjalo babeneengxaki ekufumaneni ukufikelela kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente, nangona kunjalo, ngokwembono yomgaqo-nkqubo karhulumente wemfundo equka wonke ubani, amanyathelo amakathatyathwe ukwenza ufikelelo ibe yinene kubafundi abakhubazekileyo.

**Umthombo:** Le PM kungokunje ayinakho ukufakwa kwikhompyutha kuba imithombo yovimba wolwazi echanekileyo ayifumaneki. Kucingeleka ukuba kwixa elizayo olu lwazi luza kufumaneka ngokusebenzisa amangenelo e-CEMIS aphuma ezikolweni.

► **PM203: Ipesenti yezikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente ezinobonelelo lwamanzi**

Le yipesenti yezikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente ezinohlobo oluthile lobonelelo lwamanzi acocekileyo. Ngezizathu zezempilo nezinye kubalulekile ukuba zonke izikolo kufuneka zibe nofikelelo lwamanzi acocekileyo kumasangao azo.

**Umthomb:** Uvimba wolwazi we-ASS uyasebenza kulo nyaka kuthethwa ngaye.

► **PM204: Ipesenti yezikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente ezinombane**

Le yipesenti yezikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente ezinobonelelo lombane. Umbane yimfuno ebalulekileyo xa kungeniswa ubuchwepheshe bala maxesha obunokuphakamisa ulawulo, ukufundisa nokufunda ezikolweni.

**Umthombo:** Uvimba wolwazi we-ASS uyasebenza kulo nyaka kuthethwa ngaye.

► **PM205: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinenani lezindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo kakuhle**

Eli linani lezikolo ezinobuncinane izindlu zangasese ezisebenzayo kwigumbi lokufundela ngalinye. Ngezizathu zezempilo nezokuhlanjwa kwesikolo, kubalulekile kwinkqubo yesikolo ukuya kwintsulungeko encinane kuzo zonke izikolo.

**Umthombo:** Itotali yenani lezindlu zangasese neendawo zokuchama kananjalo netotali yenani lezindlu zangasese ezingasebenziyo neendawo zokuchama ezifunyanwa kwicandelo lezindlu zangasese le-ASS. Itotali yenani lamagumbi okufundela asetyenziselwa ukufundisa okanye itotali yenani labafundi ngokwesikolo ngsinye ikwafunyanwa kwi-ASS.

► **PM206: Inkcithomali kulondolozo njengexabiso lezixhobo zokusebenza zesikolo**

Kubalulekile ukuba izakhiwo ezikhoyo nezixhobo kwinkqubo yesikolo zilondolozwe kakuhle, ukuze zisebenze ngokupheleleyo, kwaye ukufakwa kwezinye kungakuncinane. Umgaqo-nkqubo uthi inkcithomali yonyaka kulondolozo lwezibonelelo kufuneka ixabise ubuncinane i-1.5% yetotali yexabiso lezo zibonelelo.

**Umthombo:** Amanani enkciho yolondolozo amiliselwa ngamasebe ezemali e-PEDs ngokomyinge we-SCOA nexabiso le-asethi ephambili lithatyathwa kwirejista (iirejista) yee-asethi efanelekileyo ebanjwe yi-PED okanye iSebe lezoThutho neMisebenzi yoLuntu lePhondo.

► **PM207: Ipesenti yezikolo ezinabafundi abagaphezu kwama-40 kwigumbi lokufundela ngalinye**  
Le yipesenti yezikolo ezinomyinge womfundi/titshala ongaphezu kwama-40. Amagumbi okufundela amakhulu kakhulu ngokucacileyo akalunganga ekufundiseni nasekufundeni, kwaye injongo kukuthoba le pesenti iye ku-0%.

**Umthombo:** Amanani abafundi namanani ootitshala athatyathwa kwi-ASS.

► **PM208: Ipesenti yezikolo ezingezizo ezeCandelo 21 ezinazo zonke ii-LTSMs nezinye izixhobo ezifunekayo eziziswa ngosuku lokuqala lonyaka wesikolo**

Le yipesenti yezikolo ezixhomekeke kwiSebe ukuba lithenge iincwadi zokufunda nezinye ii-LSMs, ezifumana zonke iimpahla ezizilindleyo ngosuku lokuqala lonyaka wesikolo, ngelona xesha lisemva.

**Umthombo:** ULawulo loBonelelo ngeNkzozo lunolulwazi malunga nokuhanjiswa kweencwadi zokufunda.

► **PM209: Ipesenti yezikolo ezikwimeko yeCandelo 21**

Le yipesenti yezikolo ezinikwe uxanduva oluthile lolawulo, kuquka uxanduva lwezemali, ngokwemigaqo yecandelo 21 loMthetho weZikolo zoMzantsi Afrika. (Oku akunanto yakwenza neenkampani zeCandelo 21.) Kubalulekile ukuba izikolo ezininzi ukuba zenziwe ziyilungele le meko yokuzilawula ukuze izikolo zikhawulelane kakuhle noxinzelelo lommandla.

**Umthombo:** ICandelo loLawulo loHlahlo lwabiwo-mali linolu lwazi.

► **PM210: Ipesenti yeentsuku zokusebenza ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungahambi isikolo ngootitshala kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente**

Esi silinganisi somsebenzi sithabathela ingqwalasela nakuphi na ukungabikho kootitshala ezikolweni, ngaso nasiphi isizathu, apho bekungekho ititshala ebambeleyo. Ukuze izikolo ziqhube ngokufanelekileyo, kubalulekile ukuba abafundi bangahlali ngaphandle kweetitshala. Injongo kufuneka ibe kukugcina esi silinganisi somsebenzi sibe phantsi kangangoko.

**Umthombo:** IPERSAL, nangona kunjalo, imithombo yolwazi olukhoyo ngokungabikho kootitshala ezikolweni ayichanekanga kuba iPERSAL ayiboneleli ngolwazi lokuba bangaphi ootitshala abebengekho esikolweni ngaphandle kweetitshala ebambeleyo esikolweni.

► **PM211: Ipesenti yeentsuku zabafundi ezilahleke ngenxa yokungabikho kwabafundi esikolweni kwizikolo eziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente**

Esi silinganisi somsebenzi siyafana no-PM210, kodwa siqwalasela abafundi endaweni yeetitshala. Nakuphina ukungabikho esikolweni komfundi kuza kuthatyathelwa ingqwalasela sesi silinganisi somsebenzi.

**Umthombo:** Isebe alikhange libe nazo iinkqubo zokusebenza ukubonelela ulwazi kwiintsuku zabafundi ezilahlekileyo ngenxa yokungabikho esikolweni. Inkqubo ngoku sele ibekiwe ukufumana olu lwazi ngamangenelo ekota asuka ezikolweni kwixa elizayo.

► **PM212: Umyinge wosebenzi wezona zikolo zinamathuba amancinane xa kuthelekiswa nezona zikolo zinamathuba amaninzi ngokubhekiselele kwiBanga 3**

Le yi-avareji yezikolo zokufunda nezibalo zabafundi beBanga 3 kwezona zikolo zihluphekayo ngokunxulumene ne-avareji yabona bafundi bahlupheka kancinane, ivakaliswe njengepesenti. Akubalulekanga kuphela ukuba kuhoywane ngqo nokwenziwa yinkqubo yobandlululo kwenkcitho engalinganiyo kubafundi. Kukwabalulekile ukuba kuqinisekise ukuba konke ukungalingani kwiziphumo zabafundi kuyacuthwa, ukuz eabafundi bafumane isiqalo eslingana ngakumbi ebomini.

**Umthombo:** Iziphumo zovavanyo lwephondo lweBanga 3. Uvavanyo lwenziwa ngo-2006 kwaye lwenziwa kuphela qho kunyaka wesibini, ukutsho oko, uvavanyo olulandelayo lweBanga 3 luza kuqhutywa ngo-2008.

► **PM213: Umyinge wabaphindayo kuMabanga 1 ukuya ku 7**

Eli linani abafundi abaphinda ibanga abakulo ngoku kuMabanga 1 ukuya ku 7, lahlulwe ngabo bonke abafundi ababhalise kuMabanga 1 ukuya ku 7. Umyinge ophezulu wokuphinda uzindleko, kwaye uqhwalalisa ukufundisa nokufunda. Kubalulekile ukuba esi silinganisi somsebenzi sibe phantsi kangangoko.

**Umthombo:** I-WCED, ngokwembali, iqokelele ulwazi ngabaphindayo ngendlela efakwe kuluhlu kwizikolo iinyanga ezintathu phambi kokuqala konyaka olandelayo wokufunda. Nangona kunjalo, uphicotho olwenziwe kwizikolo ezichongiweyo lubonise ukuba olu lwazi alukhange lusoloko luchanekile. Inkqubo yokulanda umkhondo wabafundi yaqaliswa ngo-2006 waza unyaka wesikolo ka-2006 wabonwa njongonyaka welinge ukuze kuhoywane neenxaki zokuqalisa. Inkqubo ekhoyo yokuphakamisa yagqitywa ngempumeello ngo-2006 kananjalo nenkqubo ekhoyo kwikhompyutha yeSnap 2007. Kwingxelo elandelayo iSebe liza kukwazi ukunika ingxelo ngabo baphindayo kwiphondo kananjalo nabo bafundi baphuma phakathi kunyaka wokufunda ka-2007.

► **PM214: Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga 3 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwizibalo nokufunda nokubhala**

Esi silinganisi somsebenzi sisekelezwe kuvimba wolwazi olunye njengaku-PM212. Sibonakalisa ipesenti yabo bonke abafundi beBanga 3 abathi, nge-avareji, bafumane iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwizibalo nokufunda nokubhala.

**Umthombo:** Iziphumo zovavanyo lwephondo lweBanga 3. Uvavanyo lwenziwa ngo-2006 kwaye lwenziwa kuphela qho kunyaka wesibini, ukutsho oko, uvavanyo olulandelayo lweBanga 3 luza kuqhutywa ngo-2008.

► **PM215: Ipesenti yabafundi kwiBanga 6 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwizibalo, ukufunda nokubhala nenzululwazi yezendalo**

Esi silinganisi somsebenzi slatha ipesenti yabo bonke abafundi beBanga 6 abathe, nge-avareji, bafumane iziphumo ezamkelekileyo kwizibalo, ukufunda nokubhala nenzululwazi yezendalo.

**Umthombo:** Iziphumo zovavanyo lwephondo zeBanga 6. Uvavanyo lwenziwa okokugqibela ngo-2005 kwaye lwenziwa kuphela qho kunyaka wesibini, ukutsho oko, uvavanyo olulandelayo lweBanga 6 luza kuqhutywa ngo-2007.

► **PM216: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana abathabatha izibalo nenzululwazi kuMabanga 10 ukuya ku-12**

Le yipesenti yabafundi abangamantombazana ababhalise kwizibalo nenzululwazi kuMabanga 10, 11 nele 12. Ngokwembali, amantombazana ebemelwe kancinane kwezi zifundo, ngoko ke intathoxaxheba enyukileyo kuwo iza kuba sisalathisi esibalulekileyo sokuya kwelona nqanaba lizinze ngakumbi ngokwesini le-FET.

**Umthombo:** UPhando loNyaka lweZikolo lunolwazi lwenani labafundi abangamakhwenkwe nababhinquileyo abathabatha izibalo neNzululwazi kuMabanga 10 – 12, kwaye lukwabonelela ngesalathiso setotali yenani labafundi kula mabanga.

► **PM217: Umyinge womsebenzi wezona zikolo ziphantse zibe zivinjwe amathuba xa kuthelekiswa nezo zinamathuba amaninzi ngokubhekiselele kumyinge wokuphumelela webanga 12**

Le yi-avareji yamanqaku eSiqinisekiso seMfundo ePhakamileyo abafundi beBanga 12 kwezona zikolo zihluphekayo enxulumene ne-avareji yabona bafundi bahlupheka kancinane, evakaliswe njengepesenti. Esi silinganisi somsebenzi siyafana no-PM209.

**Umthombo:** Uvimba wolwazi weeMviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundo ePhakamileyo.



► **PM218: Umyinge wabaphindayo kuMabanga 8 ukuya ku 12**

Oku kuyafana njengakwi-PM213, ngaphandle kokuba isilinganisi somsebenzi sijongene naMabanga 8 ukuya ku-12.

**Umthombo:** I-WCED, ngokwembali, iqokelele ulwazi ngabaphindayo ngendlela efakwe kuluhlu kwizikolo iinyanga ezintathu phambi kokuqala konyaka olandelayo wokufunda. Nangona kunjalo, uphicotho olwenziwe kwizikolo ezichongiweyo lubonise ukuba olu lwazi alukhange lusoloko luchanekile. Inkqubo yokulanda umkhondo wabafundi yaqaliswa ngo-2006 waza unyaka wesikolo ka-2006 wabonwa njongonyaka welinge ukuze kuhoywane neenxaki zokuqalisa. Inkqubo ekhoyo yokuphakamisa yaqitywa ngempumeello ngo-2006 kananjalo nenkqubo ekhoyo kwikhompyutha yeSnap 2007. Kwingxelo elandelayo iSebe liza kukwazi ukunika ingxelo ngabo baphindayo kwiphondo kananjalo nabo bafundi baphuma phakathi kunyaka wokufunda ka-2007.

► **PM219: Umyinge wokupumelela kwiimviwo zeBanga 12**

Le yitotali yenani labaphumelela iSiqinisekiso seMfundo ePhakamileyo enyakeni, yahlulwa ngetotali yenani lababudala buli-18. Oku akufani noyinge wokuphumelelwa kweMatriki. Esi silinganisi somsebenzi sithabathela ingqalelo izinto ezimbini. Okokuqala, sithabathela ingqalelo ukuba bangaphi abalulutsha abathabatha inxaxheba kwiimviwo. Okwesibini, sithabathela ingqalelo ukuba bangaphi abatsha ababhala iimviwo, baphinde baziphumelele.

**Umthombo:** Ingxelo yeemviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundo ePhakamileyo zonyaka ophelileyo. Abantu ababudala buli-18 iminyaka bamilisela kwiintelekelelo zabantu bebonke ezibonelelwe yi-DOE.

► **PM220: Umyinge wokuphumelela kwiBanga 12 kwizibalo nenzululwazi**

Le yitotali yenani labafundi abaphumelela mhlawumbi iimviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundo ePhakamileyo zenzululwazi okanye izibalo enyakeni, lahlulwe ngetotali yenani lababudala buli-18. Njengomyinge uwonke wokuphumelela (jonga uPM219), esi silinganisi sibonelela ngengcinga yendlela inkqubo yezemfundo ekhupha ngayo iziphumo ezinxulumene nabantu bebonke.

**Umthombo:** Uvimba wolwazi weeMviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundo ePhakamileyo unolwazi malunga nenani labafundi abaphumelela iimviwo zeSiqinisekiso seMfundo ePhakamileyo kwiNzululwazi okanye iZibalo okanye zombini. I-DOE ibonelela ngeentelekelelo zabantu bebonke ngenani lababudala buli-18 kwiPhondo.

► **PM221: Ipesenti yabafundi beBanga 9 abafumana iziphumo ezamkelekileyo zemfundo kuzo zonke izifundo**

Esi silinganiso somsebenzi sibonisa ipesenti yabo bonke abafundi beBanga 9 abathi, nge-avareji, bafumane iziphumo ezamkelekileyo zemfundo.

**Umthombo:** Iziphumo zeBanga 9.

► **PM301: Ipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezixhaswa ngezimali ezityelelweyo ngeenjongo zohlolo**

Le yipesenti yezikolo ezizimeleyo ezifumana isibonelelo sikarhulumente ezityelelweyo ngeenjongo zolawulo lomgangatho liSebe apha enyakeni. Kubalulekile ukuba urhulumente ahlole umgangatho wezemfundo owenzeka kwizikolo ezizimeleyo, kwaye ngakumbi ezo zifumana izibonelelo zikarhulumente, aze athabathe inyathelo apho imigangatho emincinane kungafikelelwa kuyo.

**Umthombo:** AMaziko oLawulo noPhuhliso lwezeMfundo.

► **PM401: Ipesenti yabantwana abaneemfundo ezizodwa ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo abangabhaliswanga kumaziko emfundo**

Le yipesenti yabantwana abakhubazekileyo ababudala bunyanzelisa ukuba bahambe isikolo abangabhaliswanga kulo naliphi na izikomfundo. Kubalulekile ukuba urhulumente ukuba abonelele ngofikelelo olwaneleyo nolufanelekileyo kwizikolo ezizodwa neziqhelekileyo zikarhulumente kwaba bafundi. Ngokwenene, esi silinganisi somsebenzi kufuneka sithwale ixabiso le-0%.

**Umthombo:** Imibuzo efanelekileyo kuPhando lweeNtsapho ngokuBanzi isetyenzisiwe.

► **PM501: Inani labafundi beekholeji ze-FET ngokunxulumene nolutsha kwiphondo**

Eli linani labafundi beekholeji ze-FET, babo bonke ubudala, lahlulwe ngolutsha olubudala be-16 ukuya kwi-18. Nangona abafundi abaninzi beekholeji ze-FET benokuba ngaphezulu kobudala be-18, esi silinganisi somsebenzi sibonelela ngomboniso oluncedo ngendlela entle iikholeji ze-FET ezifikelela ngayo kulutsha kwanabantu bebonke.

**Umthombo:** Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu ngayo amanani abantu bebonke afunyanwa kolona Phando lwangokutshanje lweNtsapho ngokuBanzi okanye iintelekelelo zabantu bebonke njengoko kubonelelwe yi-DOE. Ubalo ngokweentloko lwe-FET lufumaneka kwiiKholeji ze-FET.

► **PM502: Ipesenti yabafundi abangamabhiinqa abakumacandelo obuchule**

Le yipesenti yabo bonke abafundi ababhinqileyo kwiiKholeji ze-FET ababhalise kubunjineli namanye amacandelo ezobuchule. Ngokwembali, ubhaliso lwamabhinqa kula macandelo beluphantsi. Kwimidla yolungelelaniso ngokwesini, le meko kufuneka iphucuke.

**Umthombo:** Nangona iirekhodi zoBhaliso lweeKholeji kufuneka zibe nalo lonke ulwazi ukuze kubalwe le PM, akukho ndlela ngoku yokujongana noku zi-PEDs okanye i-DOE ukuqokelela olu lwazi. Olu lwazi kule PM kungokunje lufumaneka kwiiKholeji ze-FET.

► **PM503: Umyinge wempumelelo yeekholeji ze-FET**

Eli linani labafundi abaphumelela iimviwo zophela konyaka, lahlulwe ngetotali yenani labafundi abangena kwinkqubo yeekholeji ze-FET ngenjongo yokuphumelela iimviwo.

**Umthombo:** Ukuqokelela olu lwazi ngoku yinkqubo engelula, nto leyo eza kufuna ukuba zonke iikholeji ziqeqeshwe ukuze ziyizalisekise. (Akukho luviwo lucocekileyo kanye ngonyaka lwabo bonke abafundi oluza kubonelela ngesiseko esilula sokwenza izibalo, kuba akukho namnye ugunyaziwe weemviwo – i-SETA nganye iimenfuno zayo zovavanyo lweenkqubo zayo). Uvimba wolwazi wale PM kungokunje ufunyanwa kwiiKholeji ze-FET.

► **PM504: Ipesenti yabafundi ababekwe kwizifundo zoqeqesho ngokusebenzisa iikholeji ze-FET**

Aba ngabafundi abakwizifundo zoqeqesho abafumana uqeqesho lwabo ngeKholeji ye-FET, njengepesenti yabo bonke abafundi abakwizifundo zoqeqesho kwiphondo. Esi silinganisi somsebenzi sibonisa indlela ezisebenza ngayo iikholeji ze-FET ekulobeni abafundi kwinkqubo yezifundo zoqeqesho.

**Umthombo:** Ugcino lweerekhodi kumsebenzi wokufunda kwiiKholeji ze-FET ayiguwo ogqibeleleyo, kuba iinkqubo ze-IT zezi Kholeji azilingiselelwanga ngokucacileyo olu hlobo longenelelo. Izifundo zoqeqesho ayingomcimbi uphambili weKholeji ze-FET (ziyazihlawula ngokwazo). Iikholeji ziqhuba izifundo zoqeqesho njengeeyunithi zomcimbi ozimeleyo, kuqeshwa isitafu (esolawulo, iititshala, iimanejala zeeprowujekthi, njl.njl). Ukuqaliswa kwe-FETMIS (inkqubo yokulanda umkhondo wabafundi yeekholeji ze-FET) kuza kuthi kwixa elizayo kuncedise kubonelelo lolu lwazi.

► **PM601: INani labafundi baka-ABET abanxulumene nabadala kwiphondo**

Eli linani labafundi ababhalise kumaziko karhulumente ka-ABET, lahlulwe ngetotali yenani labadala kwinani labantu bebonke. Le pesenti ibonelela ngomboniso wendlela oluxananaze ngayo ubonelelo lukarhulumente luka-ABET kwiphondo.

**Umthombo:** Kwiminyaka ekungabalwa bantu ngayo amanani abantu bebonke abadala afunyenwe kuphando lweNtsapho ngokuBanzi alo nyaka kuthethwa ngaye okanye abantu bebonke aqikelela njengoko kubonelelwe yi-DOE.

► **PM701: Ipesenti yabafundi abakwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente**

Le yitotali yenani labafundi abakwiBanga R elixhaswa ngezimali ngurhulumente (kwizikolo zikarhulumente okanye amaziko oluntu), yahlulwe ngabo bonke abaminyaka mihlanu kubantu bebonke. Nangona ingeyonjongo karhulumente ukufikela kwi-100% ngokubhekiselele kwesi silinganisi somsebenzi (abanye abafundi bangalindeleka ukuba baye kumaziko abucala), umgaqo-nkqubo uthi ngo-2010 kufuneka ukuba sibe sifikelele kwelona nqanaba liphezulu, laphakathi kwama-80% nama-90%.

**Umthombo:** Nangona i-ASS ingathatyathwa njengomthombo wovimba wolwazi owaneleyo kwiBanga R elisekelezwe kwisikolo, ayikaquki iisayithi ezisekelezwe kuluntu. Nangona injongo kwiPhepha loGayo-zimvo 5 yayikukuba i-10% yabafundi okanye ngaphantsi ifakwe kwiisayithi ezisekelezwe kuluntu, umilisele kumaphondo awohlukeneyo lukhokelele kwimeko apho uninzi lwabafundi ukakhulu lusebenzise iisayithi ezisekelezwe kuluntu. Amanani asuka kwi-ASS aza kuthi ke ngoko angachaneki ngolona hlobo.

Ufikelelo kwiisayithi zasezilalini nakwezona ndawo zisesemva luhleli lungumcelamngeni kwii-EMDCs. Oku kukwaqhwalalisa uqokelelo uvimba wolwazi ochanekileyo malunga neBanga R kuMaziko oLuntu kuba amaninzi kuwo akwiiNdawo zaMatyotyaombe, ezineedilesi ezingacacanga ukuze kuthunyelwe iifomu zophando. Ukuqinisekiswa kobudala kuzo zonke iisayithi kubalulekile ukuqinisekisa ukuchaneka kwamabango.

Nangona kukho imicelamngeni yemithombo yovimba wolwazi, i-GHS ngowona mthombo wovimba wolwazi ufanelekileyo ukuba usetyenziselwe inani elisezantsi lale PM.